# **PROOF**

## STATE OF IOWA

# **House Journal**

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 12, 2010

Produced daily by the State of Iowa during the sessions of the General Assembly. (The official bound copy will be available after a reasonable time upon adjournment.)

## JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Thirty-third Calendar Day - Twenty-fourth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, February 12, 2010

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 10:07 a.m., Speaker Murphy in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Mark Smith, state representative from Marshall County.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by James Taylor, House Page from Mount Vernon.

The Journal of Thursday, February 11, 2010 was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House Joint Resolution 2015, by Pettengill, Windschitl, Horbach, Arnold, Van Engelenhoven, Baudler, Sweeney, May, Chambers, L. Miller, Forristall, Tjepkes, Helland, Grassley, Kaufmann, Drake, Worthan, Hagenow, Lukan, Soderberg, Sorenson, Schulte, Heaton, Anderson, Tymeson, Upmeyer, Paulsen, Rayhons, Watts, Roberts, Dolecheck, Sands, S. Olson, Huseman, Struyk, De Boef, Alons, Cownie, Koester, Mertz and Berry, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa modifying the oath of members of the general assembly.

Read first time and referred to committee on state government.

<u>House File 2402</u>, by committee on human resources, a bill for an act relating to the development of a plan for a stroke triage system and registry.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

<u>House File 2403</u>, by committee on human resources, a bill for an act making changes to the uniform controlled substances Act.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 2404, by committee on human resources, a bill for an act requiring certain health insurance contracts, policies, or plans to provide coverage for audiological services and hearing aids for children.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 2405, by committee on commerce, a bill for an act relating to the confidentiality of information disclosed pursuant to applications for broadband technology project grants, and projects undertaken pursuant thereto, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

<u>House File 2406</u>, by committee on veterans affairs, a bill for an act requiring the department of veterans affairs to promote and support the preservation of the U.S.S. Iowa as a naval museum.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

<u>House File 2407</u>, by committee on local government, a bill for an act establishing certain definitions relating to instruments affecting real estate and specifying information to be contained in index records.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

<u>House File 2408</u>, by committee on local government, a bill for an act relating to prohibited contracts and activities for civil service commissioners.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 2409, by committee on commerce, a bill for an act eliminating specified mortgage loan disclosure statement filing requirements applicable to financial institutions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

<u>House File 2410</u>, by committee on commerce, a bill for an act relating to restrictions for drug product selection relative to antiepileptic drugs.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

<u>House File 2411</u>, by committee on commerce, a bill for an act modifying provisions applicable to the formation and operation of electric power agencies.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 2412, by committee on commerce, a bill for an act relating to and making changes to matters under the purview of the division of banking of the department of commerce, making a penalty applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 2413, by committee on education, a bill for an act directing school districts to prioritize resources in order to meet the goal of increasing the minimum days or hours of instructional time offered in a school year.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

<u>House File 2414</u>, by committee on veterans affairs, a bill for an act relating to service in an honor guard unit on public property.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

<u>House File 2415</u>, by committee on human resources, a bill for an act relating to the home modification requirements under the Medicaid home and community-based services waiver for the elderly.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

<u>House File 2416</u>, by committee on agriculture, a bill for an act relating to permits issued under the national pollutant discharge elimination system, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

<u>House File 2417</u>, by committee on veterans affairs, a bill for an act relating to assignment of visitation of a child to a family member when a parent is serving active duty in the military service of the United States and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

<u>House File 2418</u>, by committee on environmental protection, a bill for an act relating to periodic evaluations of certain air quality standards.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 2419, by committee on agriculture, a bill for an act concerning weight limits for vehicles carrying grain, fertilizer, agricultural lime, or agricultural chemicals on noninterstate highways.

Read first time and referred to committee on transportation.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS Unfinished Business Calendar

The House resumed consideration of **Senate File 2088**, a bill for an act concerning state government reorganization and efficiency, making appropriations, establishing fees and penalties, and providing effective and applicability provisions.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment <u>H–8045</u> filed by the committee on state government as follows:

## H-8045

- 1 Amend Senate File 2088, as amended, passed, and
- 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, after line 31 by inserting:
- 4 <Oe. Network services, including equipment and</p>
- 5 software which support local area networks, campus
- 6 area networks, wide area networks and metro area
- 7 networks. Network services also include data network
- 8 services such as routers, switches, firewalls, virtual
- 9 private networks, intrusion detection systems, access
- 10 control, internet protocol load balancers, event
- 11 logging and correlation, and content caching. Network

- 12 services do not include services provided by the Iowa
- 13 communications network pursuant to chapter 8D or by
- 14  $\,$  the public broadcasting division of the department of
- 15 education.>
- $\,\,$  2. Page 2, by striking lines 22 through 25 and
- 17 inserting <director.>
- 18 3. Page 3, line 1, after <8A.416> by inserting <and
- 19 shall not serve as an employee in any other executive
- 20 branch agency>
- 21 4. Page 3, line 19, after <acquisition> by
- 22 inserting <, utilization, or provision>
- 23 5. Page 3, line 27, after < Whether the > by
- 24 inserting <failure to grant a>
- 25 6. Page 4, after line 12 by inserting:
- 26 <(7) Whether the failure to grant a waiver would
- 27 jeopardize federal funding.>
- 28 7. Page 4, after line 30 by inserting:
- 29 <d. A participating agency may appeal the decision
- 30 of the chief information officer to the director within
- 31 seven calendar days following the decision of the chief
- 32 information officer. The director, after consultation
- 33 with the technology advisory council, shall respond
- 34 within fourteen days following the receipt of the
- 34 within fourteen days following the receipt of 35 appeal.>
- 36 8. Page 4, after line 30 by inserting:
- 37 <e. The department of public defense, including
- 38 both the military division and the homeland security
- 39 and emergency management division, shall not be
- 40 required to obtain any information technology services
- 41 pursuant to this subchapter for the department of
- 42 public defense or its divisions that is provided by the
- 43 department pursuant to this chapter without the consent
- 44 of the adjutant general.>
- 45 9. Page 7, line 10, by striking <or other agencies>
- 46 10. Page 7, after line 25 by inserting:
- 47 <g. Encourage participating agencies to utilize
- 48 a print on demand strategy to reduce publication
- 49 overruns, excessive inventory, and obsolete printed
- 50 materials.>

- 1 11. Page 35, by striking lines 29 through 32.
  - 12. Page 35, line 33, by striking <<u>(d)</u>> and
- 2 12. Page 35, line 3 inserting < (c) (i)>
- 4 13. Page 36, after line 3 by inserting:
- 5 < (ii) The policy shall allow a director of
- 6 an executive branch agency who believes that the
- 7 agency will not be able to reach the applicable
- 8 target aggregate ratio to apply for a waiver of that
- 9 requirement through a five-person review board. The
- 10 review board shall consist of the director of the

```
11 department of management or a designee of the director,
12 three agency directors or the designees of those
13 directors as designated by the governor, and one
14 public member selected by the employee organization
   representing the greatest number of executive branch
16
   employees.>
      14. Page 36, line 4, by striking < (e) > and
17
18
    inserting < (d) >
19
      15. Page 36, line 8, by striking < (f) > and
    inserting < (e)>
20
21
      16. Page 36, line 11, by striking \langle \underline{(g)} \rangle and
22
    inserting \leq (f) >
23
      17. Page 36, line 17, by striking < (h)> and
24 inserting < (g)>
25
     18. By striking page 46, line 22, through page 52,
26
   line 22, and inserting:
27
                   <DIVISION
28
                 ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
             DIVISION ____ - MICRO-DISTILLERIES
29
   Sec. ____. Section 123.32, subsection 1, Code
30
31
    Supplement 2009, is amended to read as follows:
     1. Filing of application. An application for a
32
   class "A", class "B", class "C", or class "E" liquor
33
34 control license, for a class "A" micro-distilled
35 spirits permit, for a retail beer permit as provided
36
   in sections 123.128 and 123.129, or for a class "B",
    class "B" native, or class "C" native retail wine
    permit as provided in section 123.178, 123.178A, or
38
   123.178B, accompanied by the necessary fee and bond,
40 if required, shall be filed with the appropriate city
    council if the premises for which the license or permit
41
    is sought are located within the corporate limits of a
   city, or with the board of supervisors if the premises
   for which the license or permit is sought are located
44
45 outside the corporate limits of a city. An application
46 for a class "D" liquor control license and for a class
    "A" beer or class "A" wine permit, accompanied by the
47
    necessary fee and bond, if required, shall be filed
    with the division, which shall proceed in the same
   manner as in the case of an application approved by
```

local authorities.
 Sec. \_\_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 123.43A Micro-distilled
 spirits – permit.
 I. For the purposes of this section, unless the
 context other requires:

 a. "Micro-distillery" means a business with an
 operational still which, combining all production
 facilities of the business, produces and manufactures
 less than fifty thousand proof gallons of distilled

- 10 spirits on an annual basis.
- 11 b. "Micro-distilled spirits" means distilled spirits
- 12 fermented, distilled, or, for a period of two years,
- 13 barrel matured at a micro-distillery. "Micro-distilled
- 14 spirits" also includes blended or mixed spirits
- 15 comprised solely of spirits fermented, distilled,
- 16 or, for a period of two years, barrel matured at a
- 17 micro-distillery.
- 18 2. Subject to rules of the division, a
- 19 micro-distillery holding a class "A" micro-distilled
- 20 spirits permit pursuant to this section may sell or
- 21 offer for sale micro-distilled spirits. As provided
- 22 in this section, sales may be made at retail for
- 23 off-premises consumption when sold on the premises of
- 24 the micro-distillery that manufactures micro-distilled
- 25 spirits. All sales shall be made through the state's
- 26 wholesale distribution system.
- 27 3. A micro-distillery shall not sell more than
- 28 one and one-half liters per person per day, of
- 29 micro-distilled spirits on the premises of the
- 30 micro-distillery. In addition, a micro-distillery
- 31 shall not directly ship micro-distilled spirits for
- 32 sale at retail. The micro-distillery shall maintain
- 33 records of individual purchases of micro-distilled
- 34 spirits at the micro-distillery for three years.
- 35 4. A micro-distillery shall not sell
- 36 micro-distilled spirits other than as permitted
- 37 in this chapter and shall not allow micro-distilled
- 38 spirits sold to be consumed upon the premises of
- 39 the micro-distillery. However, prior to sale,
- 40 micro-distilled spirits of no more than two ounces per
- 41 person per day may be sampled on the premises where
- 42 made, when no charge is made for the sampling.
- 43 5. A class "A" micro-distilled spirits permit for a
- 44 micro-distillery shall be issued and renewed annually
- 45 upon payment of a fee of five hundred dollars.
- 46 6. The sale of micro-distilled spirits to the
- 47 division for wholesale disposition and sale by the
- 48 division shall be subject to the requirements of this
- 49 chapter regarding such disposition and sale.
- 50 7. The division shall issue no more than three

- 1 permits under this section to a person. In addition,
- 2 a micro-distillery issued a permit under this section
- 3 shall file with the division all documents filed by
- 4 the micro-distillery with the alcohol and tobacco tax
- 5 and trade bureau of the United States department of
- 6 the treasury, including all production, storage, and
- 7 processing reports.>
- 8 19. Page 52, before line 23 by inserting:

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION CHARITY BEER AND WINE AUCTION PERMIT  Sec NEW SECTION 123.173A Charity beer and wine auction permit.  1. For purposes of this section, "authorized nonprofit entity" includes a nonprofit entity which has a principal office in the state, a nonprofit corporation organized under chapter 504, or a foreign corporation as defined in section 504.141, whose income is exempt from federal taxation under section 501(c) of the Internal Revenue Code.  2. An authorized nonprofit entity may, upon application to the division and receipt of a charity beer and wine auction permit from the division, conduct a charity auction which includes beer and wine. The application shall specify the date and time when the charity beer and wine auction is to be conducted and the premises in this state where the charity beer and wine auction is to be physically conducted. The applicant shall certify that the objective of the charity beer and wine auction is to raise funds solely to be used for educational, religious, or charitable purposes and that the entire proceeds from the charity beer and wine auction are to be expended for any of the purposes described in section 423.3, subsection 78.  3. An authorized nonprofit entity shall be eligible to receive only two charity beer and wine auction permits during a calendar year and each charity beer and wine auction permit shall be valid for a period not to exceed thirty-six consecutive hours.  4. The authorized nonprofit entity onducting the charity beer and wine auction permit shall be valid for a period not to exceed thirty-six consecutive hours.  4. The authorized nonprofit entity beer and wine auction from an lowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee, or may receive donations of beer or wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from persons who purchased the donated beer or wine from an lowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee, or may receive donations of beer or wine from an lowa retail beer permittee o	9	<division< th=""></division<>
AUCTION PERMIT Sec NEW SECTION. 123.173A Charity beer and wine auction permit.  1. For purposes of this section, "authorized nonprofit entity" includes a nonprofit entity which has a principal office in the state, a nonprofit corporation organized under chapter 504, or a foreign corporation as defined in section 504.141, whose income is exempt from federal taxation under section 501(c) of the Internal Revenue Code.  2. An authorized nonprofit entity may, upon application to the division and receipt of a charity beer and wine auction permit from the division, conduct a charity auction which includes beer and wine. The application shall specify the date and time when the charity beer and wine auction is to be conducted and the premises in this state where the charity beer and wine auction is to be physically conducted. The applicant shall certify that the objective of the charity beer and wine auction is to raise funds solely to be used for educational, religious, or charitable purposes and that the entire proceeds from the charity beer and wine auction are to be expended for any of the purposes described in section 423.3, subsection 78.  3. An authorized nonprofit entity shall be eligible to receive only two charity beer and wine auction permit shall be valid for a period not to exceed thirty-six consecutive hours.  4. The authorized nonprofit entity conducting the charity beer and wine auction shall obtain the beer and wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee, or may receive donations of beer or wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from persons who purchased the donated beer or wine from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee and who present a receipt documenting the purchase at the time the beer or wine	10	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION - CHARITY BEER AND WINE
wine auction permit.  1. For purposes of this section, "authorized nonprofit entity" includes a nonprofit entity which has a principal office in the state, a nonprofit corporation organized under chapter 504, or a foreign corporation as defined in section 504.141, whose income is exempt from federal taxation under section 501(c) of the Internal Revenue Code.  2. An authorized nonprofit entity may, upon application to the division and receipt of a charity beer and wine auction permit from the division, conduct a charity auction which includes beer and wine. The application shall specify the date and time when the charity beer and wine auction is to be conducted and the premises in this state where the charity beer and wine auction is to be physically conducted. The applicant shall certify that the objective of the charity beer and wine auction is to raise funds solely to be used for educational, religious, or charitable purposes and that the entire proceeds from the charity beer and wine auction are to be expended for any of the purposes described in section 423.3, subsection 78.  3. An authorized nonprofit entity shall be eligible to receive only two charity beer and wine auction permits during a calendar year and each charity beer and wine auction permit shall be valid for a period not to exceed thirty-six consecutive hours.  4. The authorized nonprofit entity conducting the charity beer and wine auction shall obtain the beer and wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from ar lowa retail beer permittee or an lowa retail wine permittee, or may receive donations of beer or wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from persons who purchased the donated beer or wine foom an lowa retail beer permittee or an lowa retail wine permittee and who present a receipt documenting the purchase at the time the beer or wine	11	
wine auction permit.  1. For purposes of this section, "authorized nonprofit entity" includes a nonprofit entity which has a principal office in the state, a nonprofit corporation organized under chapter 504, or a foreign corporation as defined in section 504.141, whose income is exempt from federal taxation under section 501(c) of the Internal Revenue Code.  2. An authorized nonprofit entity may, upon application to the division and receipt of a charity beer and wine auction permit from the division, conduct a charity auction which includes beer and wine. The application shall specify the date and time when the charity beer and wine auction is to be conducted and the premises in this state where the charity beer and wine auction is to be physically conducted. The applicant shall certify that the objective of the charity beer and wine auction is to raise funds solely to be used for educational, religious, or charitable purposes and that the entire proceeds from the charity beer and wine auction are to be expended for any of the purposes described in section 423.3, subsection 78.  3. An authorized nonprofit entity shall be eligible to receive only two charity beer and wine auction permits during a calendar year and each charity beer and wine auction permit shall be valid for a period not to exceed thirty-six consecutive hours.  4. The authorized nonprofit entity conducting the charity beer and wine auction shall obtain the beer and wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee, or may receive donations of beer or wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from persons who purchased the donated beer or wine foom an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee and who present a receipt documenting the purchase at the time the beer or wine	12	Sec NEW SECTION. 123.173A Charity beer and
nonprofit entity" includes a nonprofit entity which has a principal office in the state, a nonprofit corporation organized under chapter 504, or a foreign corporation as defined in section 504.141, whose income is exempt from federal taxation under section 501(c) of the Internal Revenue Code.  2. An authorized nonprofit entity may, upon application to the division and receipt of a charity beer and wine auction permit from the division, conduct a charity auction which includes beer and wine. The application shall specify the date and time when the charity beer and wine auction is to be conducted and the premises in this state where the charity beer and wine auction is to be physically conducted. The applicant shall certify that the objective of the charity beer and wine auction is to raise funds solely to be used for educational, religious, or charitable purposes and that the entire proceeds from the charity beer and wine auction are to be expended for any of the purposes described in section 423.3, subsection 78.  3. An authorized nonprofit entity shall be eligible to receive only two charity beer and wine auction permits during a calendar year and each charity beer and wine auction permit shall be valid for a period not to exceed thirty-six consecutive hours.  4. The authorized nonprofit entity conducting the charity beer and wine auction shall obtain the beer and wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee, or may receive donations of beer or wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from persons who purchased the donated beer or wine from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee and who present a receipt documenting the purchase at the time the beer or wine	13	
has a principal office in the state, a nonprofit corporation organized under chapter 504, or a foreign corporation as defined in section 504.141, whose income is exempt from federal taxation under section 501(c) of the Internal Revenue Code.  2. An authorized nonprofit entity may, upon application to the division and receipt of a charity beer and wine auction permit from the division, conduct a charity auction which includes beer and wine. The application shall specify the date and time when the charity beer and wine auction is to be conducted and the premises in this state where the charity beer and wine auction is to be physically conducted. The applicant shall certify that the objective of the charity beer and wine auction is to raise funds solely to be used for educational, religious, or charitable purposes and that the entire proceeds from the charity beer and wine auction are to be expended for any of the purposes described in section 423.3, subsection 78.  3. An authorized nonprofit entity shall be eligible to receive only two charity beer and wine auction permits during a calendar year and each charity beer and wine auction permits during a calendar year and each charity beer and wine auction permits during a calendar year and each charity beer and wine auction permits during a calendar year and each charity beer and wine auction permits during a calendar year and each charity beer and wine auction form an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee, or may receive donations of beer or wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from persons who purchased the donated beer or wine from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee and who present a receipt documenting the purchase at the time the beer or wine	14	1. For purposes of this section, "authorized
corporation organized under chapter 504, or a foreign corporation as defined in section 504.141, whose income is exempt from federal taxation under section 501(c) of the Internal Revenue Code.  2. An authorized nonprofit entity may, upon application to the division and receipt of a charity beer and wine auction permit from the division, conduct a charity auction which includes beer and wine. The application shall specify the date and time when the charity beer and wine auction is to be conducted and the premises in this state where the charity beer and wine auction is to be physically conducted. The applicant shall certify that the objective of the charity beer and wine auction is to raise funds solely to be used for educational, religious, or charitable purposes and that the entire proceeds from the charity beer and wine auction are to be expended for any of the purposes described in section 423.3, subsection 78.  3. An authorized nonprofit entity shall be eligible to receive only two charity beer and wine auction permits during a calendar year and each charity beer and wine auction permit shall be valid for a period not to exceed thirty-six consecutive hours.  4. The authorized nonprofit entity conducting the charity beer and wine auction shall obtain the beer and wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee, or may receive donations of beer or wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from persons who purchased the donated beer or wine from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee and who present a receipt documenting the purchase at the time the beer or wine	15	nonprofit entity" includes a nonprofit entity which
corporation as defined in section 504.141, whose income is exempt from federal taxation under section 501(c) of the Internal Revenue Code.  2. An authorized nonprofit entity may, upon application to the division and receipt of a charity beer and wine auction permit from the division, conduct a charity auction which includes beer and wine. The application shall specify the date and time when the charity beer and wine auction is to be conducted and the premises in this state where the charity beer and wine auction is to be physically conducted. The applicant shall certify that the objective of the charity beer and wine auction is to raise funds solely to be used for educational, religious, or charitable purposes and that the entire proceeds from the charity beer and wine auction are to be expended for any of the purposes described in section 423.3, subsection 78.  3. An authorized nonprofit entity shall be eligible to receive only two charity beer and wine auction permits during a calendar year and each charity beer and wine auction permits during a calendar year and each charity beer and wine auction permit shall be valid for a period not to exceed thirty-six consecutive hours.  4. The authorized nonprofit entity conducting the charity beer and wine auction shall obtain the beer and wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from persons who purchased the donated beer or wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from persons who purchased the donated beer or wine from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee and who present a receipt documenting the purchase at the time the beer or wine	16	has a principal office in the state, a nonprofit
is exempt from federal taxation under section 501(c) of the Internal Revenue Code.  2. An authorized nonprofit entity may, upon application to the division and receipt of a charity beer and wine auction permit from the division, conduct a charity auction which includes beer and wine. The application shall specify the date and time when the charity beer and wine auction is to be conducted and the premises in this state where the charity beer and wine auction is to be physically conducted. The applicant shall certify that the objective of the charity beer and wine auction is to raise funds solely to be used for educational, religious, or charitable purposes and that the entire proceeds from the charity beer and wine auction are to be expended for any of the purposes described in section 423.3, subsection 78.  3. An authorized nonprofit entity shall be eligible to receive only two charity beer and wine auction permits during a calendar year and each charity beer and wine auction permit shall be valid for a period not to exceed thirty-six consecutive hours.  4. The authorized nonprofit entity conducting the charity beer and wine auction shall obtain the beer and wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee, or may receive donations of beer or wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from persons who purchased the donated beer or wine from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee and who present a receipt documenting the purchase at the time the beer or wine	17	corporation organized under chapter 504, or a foreign
the Internal Revenue Code.  2. An authorized nonprofit entity may, upon application to the division and receipt of a charity beer and wine auction permit from the division, conduct a charity auction which includes beer and wine. The application shall specify the date and time when the charity beer and wine auction is to be conducted and the premises in this state where the charity beer and wine auction is to be physically conducted. The applicant shall certify that the objective of the charity beer and wine auction is to raise funds solely to be used for educational, religious, or charitable purposes and that the entire proceeds from the charity beer and wine auction are to be expended for any of the purposes described in section 423.3, subsection 78.  3. An authorized nonprofit entity shall be eligible to receive only two charity beer and wine auction permits during a calendar year and each charity beer and wine auction permit shall be valid for a period not to exceed thirty-six consecutive hours.  4. The authorized nonprofit entity conducting the charity beer and wine auction shall obtain the beer and wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee, or may receive donations of beer or wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from persons who purchased the donated beer or wine from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee and who present a receipt documenting the purchase at the time the beer or wine	18	corporation as defined in section 504.141, whose income
2. An authorized nonprofit entity may, upon application to the division and receipt of a charity beer and wine auction permit from the division, conduct a charity auction which includes beer and wine. The application shall specify the date and time when the charity beer and wine auction is to be conducted and the premises in this state where the charity beer and wine auction is to be physically conducted. The applicant shall certify that the objective of the charity beer and wine auction is to raise funds solely to be used for educational, religious, or charitable purposes and that the entire proceeds from the charity beer and wine auction are to be expended for any of the purposes described in section 423.3, subsection 78.  3. An authorized nonprofit entity shall be eligible to receive only two charity beer and wine auction permits during a calendar year and each charity beer and wine auction permit shall be valid for a period not to exceed thirty-six consecutive hours.  4. The authorized nonprofit entity conducting the charity beer and wine auction shall obtain the beer and wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee, or may receive donations of beer or wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from persons who purchased the donated beer or wine from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee and who present a receipt documenting the purchase at the time the beer or wine	19	is exempt from federal taxation under section 501(c) of
application to the division and receipt of a charity beer and wine auction permit from the division, conduct a charity auction which includes beer and wine. The application shall specify the date and time when the charity beer and wine auction is to be conducted and the premises in this state where the charity beer and wine auction is to be physically conducted. The applicant shall certify that the objective of the charity beer and wine auction is to raise funds solely to be used for educational, religious, or charitable purposes and that the entire proceeds from the charity beer and wine auction are to be expended for any of the purposes described in section 423.3, subsection 78.  3. An authorized nonprofit entity shall be eligible to receive only two charity beer and wine auction permits during a calendar year and each charity beer and wine auction permit shall be valid for a period not to exceed thirty-six consecutive hours.  4. The authorized nonprofit entity conducting the charity beer and wine auction shall obtain the beer and wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee, or may receive donations of beer or wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from persons who purchased the donated beer or wine from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee and who present a receipt documenting the purchase at the time the beer or wine	20	the Internal Revenue Code.
beer and wine auction permit from the division, conduct a charity auction which includes beer and wine. The application shall specify the date and time when the charity beer and wine auction is to be conducted and the premises in this state where the charity beer and wine auction is to be physically conducted. The applicant shall certify that the objective of the charity beer and wine auction is to raise funds solely to be used for educational, religious, or charitable purposes and that the entire proceeds from the charity beer and wine auction are to be expended for any of the purposes described in section 423.3, subsection 78.  3. An authorized nonprofit entity shall be eligible to receive only two charity beer and wine auction permits during a calendar year and each charity beer and wine auction permit shall be valid for a period not to exceed thirty-six consecutive hours.  4. The authorized nonprofit entity conducting the charity beer and wine auction shall obtain the beer and wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee, or may receive donations of beer or wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from persons who purchased the donated beer or wine from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an lowa retail wine permittee and who present a receipt documenting the purchase at the time the beer or wine	21	2. An authorized nonprofit entity may, upon
a charity auction which includes beer and wine. The application shall specify the date and time when the charity beer and wine auction is to be conducted and the premises in this state where the charity beer and wine auction is to be physically conducted. The applicant shall certify that the objective of the charity beer and wine auction is to raise funds solely to be used for educational, religious, or charitable purposes and that the entire proceeds from the charity beer and wine auction are to be expended for any of the purposes described in section 423.3, subsection 78.  3. An authorized nonprofit entity shall be eligible to receive only two charity beer and wine auction permits during a calendar year and each charity beer and wine auction permit shall be valid for a period not to exceed thirty-six consecutive hours.  4. The authorized nonprofit entity conducting the charity beer and wine auction shall obtain the beer and wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee, or may receive donations of beer or wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from persons who purchased the donated beer or wine from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee and who present a receipt documenting the purchase at the time the beer or wine	22	application to the division and receipt of a charity
application shall specify the date and time when the charity beer and wine auction is to be conducted and the premises in this state where the charity beer and wine auction is to be physically conducted. The applicant shall certify that the objective of the charity beer and wine auction is to raise funds solely to be used for educational, religious, or charitable purposes and that the entire proceeds from the charity beer and wine auction are to be expended for any of the purposes described in section 423.3, subsection 78.  3. An authorized nonprofit entity shall be eligible to receive only two charity beer and wine auction permits during a calendar year and each charity beer and wine auction permit shall be valid for a period not to exceed thirty-six consecutive hours.  4. The authorized nonprofit entity conducting the charity beer and wine auction shall obtain the beer and wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee, or may receive donations of beer or wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from persons who purchased the donated beer or wine from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an lowa retail wine permittee and who present a receipt documenting the purchase at the time the beer or wine	23	beer and wine auction permit from the division, conduct
charity beer and wine auction is to be conducted and the premises in this state where the charity beer and wine auction is to be physically conducted. The applicant shall certify that the objective of the charity beer and wine auction is to raise funds solely to be used for educational, religious, or charitable purposes and that the entire proceeds from the charity beer and wine auction are to be expended for any of the purposes described in section 423.3, subsection 78.  3. An authorized nonprofit entity shall be eligible to receive only two charity beer and wine auction permits during a calendar year and each charity beer and wine auction permit shall be valid for a period not to exceed thirty-six consecutive hours.  4. The authorized nonprofit entity conducting the charity beer and wine auction shall obtain the beer and wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee, or may receive donations of beer or wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from persons who purchased the donated beer or wine from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee and who present a receipt documenting the purchase at the time the beer or wine	24	
the premises in this state where the charity beer and wine auction is to be physically conducted. The applicant shall certify that the objective of the charity beer and wine auction is to raise funds solely to be used for educational, religious, or charitable purposes and that the entire proceeds from the charity beer and wine auction are to be expended for any of the purposes described in section 423.3, subsection 78.  3. An authorized nonprofit entity shall be eligible to receive only two charity beer and wine auction permits during a calendar year and each charity beer and wine auction permit shall be valid for a period not to exceed thirty-six consecutive hours.  4. The authorized nonprofit entity conducting the charity beer and wine auction shall obtain the beer and wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee, or may receive donations of beer or wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from persons who purchased the donated beer or wine from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee and who present a receipt documenting the purchase at the time the beer or wine	25	application shall specify the date and time when the
and wine auction is to be physically conducted. The applicant shall certify that the objective of the charity beer and wine auction is to raise funds solely to be used for educational, religious, or charitable purposes and that the entire proceeds from the charity beer and wine auction are to be expended for any of the purposes described in section 423.3, subsection 78.  3. An authorized nonprofit entity shall be eligible to receive only two charity beer and wine auction permits during a calendar year and each charity beer and wine auction permit shall be valid for a period not to exceed thirty-six consecutive hours.  4. The authorized nonprofit entity conducting the charity beer and wine auction shall obtain the beer and wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee, or may receive donations of beer or wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from persons who purchased the donated beer or wine from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee and who present a receipt documenting the purchase at the time the beer or wine	$^{26}$	charity beer and wine auction is to be conducted and
applicant shall certify that the objective of the charity beer and wine auction is to raise funds solely to be used for educational, religious, or charitable purposes and that the entire proceeds from the charity beer and wine auction are to be expended for any of the purposes described in section 423.3, subsection 78.  3. An authorized nonprofit entity shall be eligible to receive only two charity beer and wine auction permits during a calendar year and each charity beer and wine auction permit shall be valid for a period not to exceed thirty-six consecutive hours.  4. The authorized nonprofit entity conducting the charity beer and wine auction shall obtain the beer and wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee, or may receive donations of beer or wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from persons who purchased the donated beer or wine from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee and who present a receipt documenting the purchase at the time the beer or wine	27	
charity beer and wine auction is to raise funds solely to be used for educational, religious, or charitable purposes and that the entire proceeds from the charity beer and wine auction are to be expended for any of the purposes described in section 423.3, subsection 78.  3. An authorized nonprofit entity shall be eligible to receive only two charity beer and wine auction permits during a calendar year and each charity beer and wine auction permit shall be valid for a period not to exceed thirty-six consecutive hours.  4. The authorized nonprofit entity conducting the charity beer and wine auction shall obtain the beer and wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee, or may receive donations of beer or wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from persons who purchased the donated beer or wine from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee and who present a receipt documenting the purchase at the time the beer or wine	28	and wine auction is to be physically conducted. The
to be used for educational, religious, or charitable purposes and that the entire proceeds from the charity beer and wine auction are to be expended for any of the purposes described in section 423.3, subsection 78.  3. An authorized nonprofit entity shall be eligible to receive only two charity beer and wine auction permits during a calendar year and each charity beer and wine auction permit shall be valid for a period not to exceed thirty-six consecutive hours.  4. The authorized nonprofit entity conducting the charity beer and wine auction shall obtain the beer and wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee, or may receive donations of beer or wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from persons who purchased the donated beer or wine from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee and who present a receipt documenting the purchase at the time the beer or wine		
purposes and that the entire proceeds from the charity beer and wine auction are to be expended for any of the purposes described in section 423.3, subsection 78.  3. An authorized nonprofit entity shall be eligible to receive only two charity beer and wine auction permits during a calendar year and each charity beer and wine auction permit shall be valid for a period not to exceed thirty-six consecutive hours.  4. The authorized nonprofit entity conducting the charity beer and wine auction shall obtain the beer and wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee, or may receive donations of beer or wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from persons who purchased the donated beer or wine from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee and who present a receipt documenting the purchase at the time the beer or wine		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
beer and wine auction are to be expended for any of the purposes described in section 423.3, subsection 78.  3. An authorized nonprofit entity shall be eligible to receive only two charity beer and wine auction permits during a calendar year and each charity beer and wine auction permit shall be valid for a period not to exceed thirty-six consecutive hours.  4. The authorized nonprofit entity conducting the charity beer and wine auction shall obtain the beer and wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee, or may receive donations of beer or wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from persons who purchased the donated beer or wine from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee and who present a receipt documenting the purchase at the time the beer or wine		, 9 ,
purposes described in section 423.3, subsection 78.  3. An authorized nonprofit entity shall be eligible to receive only two charity beer and wine auction permits during a calendar year and each charity beer and wine auction permit shall be valid for a period not to exceed thirty-six consecutive hours.  4. The authorized nonprofit entity conducting the charity beer and wine auction shall obtain the beer and wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee, or may receive donations of beer or wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from persons who purchased the donated beer or wine from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee and who present a receipt documenting the purchase at the time the beer or wine		
35 3. An authorized nonprofit entity shall be eligible 36 to receive only two charity beer and wine auction 37 permits during a calendar year and each charity beer 38 and wine auction permit shall be valid for a period not 39 to exceed thirty-six consecutive hours. 40 4. The authorized nonprofit entity conducting the 41 charity beer and wine auction shall obtain the beer 42 and wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine 43 auction from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa 44 retail wine permittee, or may receive donations of 45 beer or wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and 46 wine auction from persons who purchased the donated 47 beer or wine from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an 48 Iowa retail wine permittee and who present a receipt 49 documenting the purchase at the time the beer or wine		
36 to receive only two charity beer and wine auction 37 permits during a calendar year and each charity beer 38 and wine auction permit shall be valid for a period not 39 to exceed thirty-six consecutive hours. 40 4. The authorized nonprofit entity conducting the 41 charity beer and wine auction shall obtain the beer 42 and wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine 43 auction from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa 44 retail wine permittee, or may receive donations of 45 beer or wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and 46 wine auction from persons who purchased the donated 47 beer or wine from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an 48 Iowa retail wine permittee and who present a receipt 49 documenting the purchase at the time the beer or wine		• •
permits during a calendar year and each charity beer and wine auction permit shall be valid for a period not to exceed thirty-six consecutive hours.  4. The authorized nonprofit entity conducting the charity beer and wine auction shall obtain the beer and wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee, or may receive donations of beer or wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from persons who purchased the donated beer or wine from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee and who present a receipt documenting the purchase at the time the beer or wine		1 0
and wine auction permit shall be valid for a period not to exceed thirty-six consecutive hours.  4. The authorized nonprofit entity conducting the charity beer and wine auction shall obtain the beer and wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee, or may receive donations of beer or wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from persons who purchased the donated wine auction from persons who purchased the donated beer or wine from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee and who present a receipt documenting the purchase at the time the beer or wine		· · ·
to exceed thirty-six consecutive hours.  4. The authorized nonprofit entity conducting the charity beer and wine auction shall obtain the beer and wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee, or may receive donations of beer or wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction from persons who purchased the donated wine auction from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa retail wine permittee and who present a receipt documenting the purchase at the time the beer or wine		
40 4. The authorized nonprofit entity conducting the 41 charity beer and wine auction shall obtain the beer 42 and wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine 43 auction from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa 44 retail wine permittee, or may receive donations of 45 beer or wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and 46 wine auction from persons who purchased the donated 47 beer or wine from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an 48 Iowa retail wine permittee and who present a receipt 49 documenting the purchase at the time the beer or wine		1 1
41 charity beer and wine auction shall obtain the beer 42 and wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine 43 auction from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa 44 retail wine permittee, or may receive donations of 45 beer or wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and 46 wine auction from persons who purchased the donated 47 beer or wine from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an 48 Iowa retail wine permittee and who present a receipt 49 documenting the purchase at the time the beer or wine		·
42 and wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and wine 43 auction from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa 44 retail wine permittee, or may receive donations of 45 beer or wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and 46 wine auction from persons who purchased the donated 47 beer or wine from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an 48 Iowa retail wine permittee and who present a receipt 49 documenting the purchase at the time the beer or wine		1 0
43 auction from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an Iowa 44 retail wine permittee, or may receive donations of 45 beer or wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and 46 wine auction from persons who purchased the donated 47 beer or wine from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an 48 Iowa retail wine permittee and who present a receipt 49 documenting the purchase at the time the beer or wine		
44 retail wine permittee, or may receive donations of 45 beer or wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and 46 wine auction from persons who purchased the donated 47 beer or wine from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an 48 Iowa retail wine permittee and who present a receipt 49 documenting the purchase at the time the beer or wine		· ·
<ul> <li>beer or wine to be auctioned at the charity beer and</li> <li>wine auction from persons who purchased the donated</li> <li>beer or wine from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an</li> <li>Iowa retail wine permittee and who present a receipt</li> <li>documenting the purchase at the time the beer or wine</li> </ul>		•
<ul> <li>wine auction from persons who purchased the donated</li> <li>beer or wine from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an</li> <li>Iowa retail wine permittee and who present a receipt</li> <li>documenting the purchase at the time the beer or wine</li> </ul>		<u>.                                      </u>
47 beer or wine from an Iowa retail beer permittee or an 48 Iowa retail wine permittee and who present a receipt 49 documenting the purchase at the time the beer or wine		v v
48 Iowa retail wine permittee and who present a receipt 49 documenting the purchase at the time the beer or wine		1 1
49 documenting the purchase at the time the beer or wine		<u> •</u>
0 1		
oo is donated. The admortzed nonprofit entity conducting		0 1
	50	to donascu. The authorized nonprome entity conducting

- the charity beer and wine auction shall retain a copy of the receipt for a period of one year from the date of the charity beer and wine auction.
- 3
- 5. Persons shall be physically present at the 4
- 5 charity beer and wine auction to be eligible to bid on
- $\frac{6}{7}$ beer and wine sold at the charity auction.
- 6. The beer and wine sold at the charity beer

8 and wine auction shall be in original containers for consumption off of the premises where the charity beer and wine auction is conducted. No other alcoholic 10 11 beverage may be sold at the charity beer and wine auction. A purchaser of beer or wine at a charity beer and wine auction shall not take possession of the 13 beer or wine until the person is leaving the event. A 14 15 purchaser of beer or wine at a charity beer and wine 16 auction shall not open the container or consume or permit the consumption of the beer or wine purchased on 17 18 the premises where the charity beer and wine auction is 19 conducted. A purchaser of beer or wine at a charity beer and wine auction shall not resell the beer or 21 wine 22 7. A liquor control licensee, beer permittee, or 23 wine permittee shall not purchase beer or wine at a 24 charity beer and wine auction. The charity beer and wine auction may be conducted on a premises for which a class "B" liquor control license or class "C" liquor control license has been issued, provided that the 27 liquor control licensee does not participate in the 29 charity beer and wine auction, supply beer or wine to 30 be auctioned at the charity beer and wine auction, or receive any of the proceeds of the charity beer and 32 wine auction. Sec. \_\_\_. Section 123.179, Code 2009, is amended by 33 adding the following new subsection: NEW SUBSECTION. 5. The fee for a charity beer and 35 36 wine auction permit is one hundred dollars.> 37 20. Page 52, before line 23 by inserting: 38 <DIVISION 39 ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION \_\_\_- HIGH 40 ALCOHOL BEER Section 123.3, subsection 5, Code 2009, 41 42 is amended to read as follows: 5. "Alcoholic liquor" or "intoxicating liquor" means 44 the varieties of liquor defined in subsections 3 and 33 which contain more than five percent of alcohol 46 by weight, beverages made as described in subsection 47 7 which beverages contain more than five percent of alcohol by weight but which are not wine as defined in subsection 37 or high alcoholic content beer as defined in subsection 14A, and every other liquid or solid,

- 1 patented or not, containing spirits and every beverage
- 2 obtained by the process described in subsection 37
- 3 containing more than seventeen percent alcohol by
- $4 \quad \text{ weight or twenty-one and twenty-five hundredths percent} \\$
- 5 of alcohol by volume, and susceptible of being consumed
- 6 by a human being, for beverage purposes. Alcohol

- 7 manufactured in this state for use as fuel pursuant to
- 8 an experimental distilled spirits plant permit or its
- $9\,$   $\,$  equivalent issued by the federal bureau of alcohol,
- 10 tobacco and firearms is not an "alcoholic liquor".
- 11 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 123.3, Code 2009, is amended by
- 12 adding the following new subsection:
- 13 NEW SUBSECTION. 14A. "High alcoholic content beer"
- 14 means beer which contains more than five percent of
- 15 alcohol by weight, but not more than ten percent of
- 16 alcohol by weight, that is made by the fermentation of
- 17 an infusion in potable water of barley, malt, and hops,
- 18 with or without unmalted grains or decorticated and
- 19 degerminated grains.
- 20 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 123.124, Code 2009, is amended to
- 21 read as follows:
- 22 123.124 Permits classes.
- 23 Permits for the manufacture and sale, or sale of
- 24 beer shall be divided into four six classes, known
- 25 as class "A", special class "A", class "AA", special
- 26 class "AA", class "B", or class "C" permits. A class
- 27 "A" permit allows the holder to manufacture and sell
- 28 beer at wholesale. A holder of a special class "A"
- 29 permit may only manufacture beer to be consumed on
- 30 the licensed premises for which the person also holds
- 31 a class "C" liquor control license or class "B" beer
- 32 permit and to be sold to a class "A" permittee for
- 33 resale purposes. A class "AA" permit allows the holder
- 34 to manufacture and sell high alcoholic content beer at
- 35 wholesale. A holder of a special class "AA" permit
- 36 may only manufacture high alcoholic content beer to
- 37 be consumed on the licensed premises for which the
- 38 person also holds a class "C" liquor control license
- 39 or class "B" beer permit and to be sold to a class "AA"
- 40 permittee for resale purposes. A class "B" permit
- 41 allows the holder to sell beer to consumers at retail
- 42 for consumption on or off the premises. A class "C"
- 43 permit allows the holder to sell beer to consumers at
- 44 retail for consumption off the premises.
- 45 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 123.130, unnumbered paragraph 1,
- 46 Code 2009, is amended to read as follows:
- 47 Any person holding a class "A" permit issued by
- 48  $\,$  the division shall be authorized to manufacture and
- 49 sell, or sell at wholesale, beer for consumption off
- 50 the premises, such sales within the state to be made

- 1 only to persons holding subsisting class "A", "B", or
- 2 "C" permits, or liquor control licenses issued in
- 3 accordance with the provisions of this chapter. The
- 4 holder of a class "A" permit may manufacture beer of
- 5 more than five percent alcohol by weight for shipment

6	outside this state only. However, a A class "A", cass
7	"AA", or special class "AA" permit does not grant
8	authority to manufacture wine as defined in section
9	123.3, subsection 37.
10	Sec Section 123.134, Code 2009, is amended by
11	adding the following new subsection:
12	NEW SUBSECTION. 1A. The annual permit fee for a
13	class "AA" or special class "AA" permit is five hundred
14	dollars.
15	Sec Section 123.135, subsection 1, Code 2009,
16	is amended to read as follows:
17	1. A manufacturer, brewer, bottler, importer, or
18	vendor of beer or any agent thereof desiring to ship
19	or sell beer, or have beer brought into this state
20	for resale by a class "A" permittee shall first make
21	application for and be issued a brewer's certificate
22	of compliance by the administrator for that purpose.
23	The certificate of compliance expires at the end
24	of one year from the date of issuance and shall be
25	renewed for a like period upon application to the
26	administrator unless otherwise revoked for cause. Each
27	application for a certificate of compliance or renewal
28	of a certificate shall be accompanied by a fee of
29	one five hundred dollars payable to the division. Each
30	holder of a certificate of compliance shall furnish the
31	information in the form the administrator requires. $A$
32	brewer whose plant is located in Iowa and who otherwise
33	holds a class "A" beer permit to sell beer at wholesale
34	is exempt from the fee, but not from the terms and
35	conditions of the permit. The holder of a special
36	class "A" permit is exempt from the requirements of
37	this section.>
38	21. Page 53, by striking lines 1 through 3 and
39	inserting <year. any<="" does="" not="" repeal="" section="" td="" this=""></year.>
40	authority previously granted to the division in chapter
41	123.>
42	22. Page 53, before line 16 by inserting:
43	<division< td=""></division<>
44	ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR SALES
45	Sec <u>NEW SECTION</u> . 123.24A Retail sales at
46	less than cost – penalty.
47	1. A retailer shall not offer to sell, or sell,
48	at retail, alcoholic liquor at less than the cost to
49	the retailer. A retailer who violates this section is
50	guilty of a simple misdemeanor. For purposes of this
D	

- $1 {\rm section},$  "cost to the retailer" means the true invoice
- $2 \quad \text{cost of the alcoholic liquor to the retailer plus}$
- 3 the cost of doing business by the retailer which is
- $4 \quad \hbox{ presumed to be eight percent } \hbox{ of the true invoice cost}$

```
in the absence of proof of a lesser or higher cost.
5
     2. Evidence of advertisement, offering to sell,
    or sale of alcoholic liquor by any retailer at less
7
8
    than the cost to the retailer shall be evidence of a
    violation of this section.>
      23. By striking page 53, line 16, through page 56,
10
11
    line 1, and inserting:
                   <DIVISION
12
13
      ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION ___- DIRECT
                  SHIPMENT OF WINE
14
          __. Section 123.173, subsection 1, Code 2009,
15
    is amended to read as follows:
16
     1. Permits Except as provided in section 123.187.
17
18 permits exclusively for the sale or manufacture and
19
    sale of wine shall be divided into four classes, and
    shall be known as class "A", "B", "B" native, or "C"
21
    native wine permits.
    Sec. Section 123.183, Code 2009, is amended to
23
    read as follows:
24
     123.183 Wine gallonage tax and related funds.
     1. In addition to the annual permit fee to be paid
26
    by each class "A" wine permittee, a wine gallonage tax
    shall be levied and collected from each class "A" wine
27
   permittee on all wine manufactured for sale and sold
29 in this state at wholesale and on all wine imported
   into this state for sale at wholesale and sold in this
    state at wholesale. A wine gallonage tax shall also
    be levied and collected on native wine manufactured as
33 provided in section 123.56, and on the direct shipment
34 of wine pursuant to section 123.187. The rate of
35 the wine gallonage tax is one dollar and seventy-five
36
    cents for each wine gallon. The same rate shall apply
37
    for the fractional parts of a wine gallon. The wine
38
    gallonage tax shall not be levied or collected on wine
    sold by one class "A" wine permittee to another class
40 "A" wine permittee.
     2. a. Revenue collected from the wine gallonage
41
42
    tax on wine manufactured for sale and sold in this
43
    state shall be deposited in the wine gallonage tax fund
    as created in this section.
44
     b. A wine gallonage tax fund is created in the
46
   office of the treasurer of state. Moneys deposited in
    the fund are appropriated to the department of economic
47
    development as provided in section 15E.117. Moneys in
    the fund are not subject to section 8.33.
49
     3. The revenue collected from the wine gallonage
```

- 1 tax on wine imported into this state for sale at
- 2 wholesale and sold in this state at wholesale, native
- wine manufactured as provided in section 123.56, and

28

29

- wine subject to direct shipment as provided in section 123.187, shall be deposited in the beer and liquor 5 6 control fund created in section 123.53. 7 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 123.187, Code 2009, is amended by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the 9 following: 123.187 Direct shipment of wine - licenses and 10 11 requirements. 1. A wine manufacturer licensed or permitted 12 pursuant to laws regulating alcoholic beverages in this 13 14 state or another state may apply for a wine direct shipper license, as provided in this section. For the 15 purposes of this section, a "wine manufacturer" means a person who processes the fruit, vegetables, dandelions, 17 clover, honey, or any combination of these ingredients, 18 by fermentation into wines. 2. a. The administrator shall issue a wine 20 21 direct shipper license to a wine manufacturer who submits a written application for the license on a 23 form to be established by the administrator by rule, accompanied by a true copy of the manufacturer's 25 current alcoholic beverage license or permit and a copy 26 of the manufacturer's winery license issued by the federal alcohol and tobacco tax and trade bureau.
- of twenty-five dollars. c. An application submitted pursuant to paragraph 31 "a" shall also be accompanied by a bond in the amount of five thousand dollars in the form prescribed and furnished by the division with good and sufficient 35 sureties to be approved by the division conditioned

b. An application submitted pursuant to paragraph

"a" shall be accompanied by a license fee in the amount

- 36 upon compliance with this chapter. 37 d. A license issued pursuant to this section may be renewed annually by resubmitting the information 39 required in paragraph "a", accompanied by the
- 40 twenty-five dollar license fee. 41 3. The direct shipment of wine pursuant to this
- 42 section shall be subject to the following requirements and restrictions: 43
- a. Wine may only be shipped by a wine direct 45 shipper licensee to a resident of this state who is at least twenty-one years of age, for the resident's 46
- personal use and consumption and not for resale. 47
- b. Wine subject to direct shipping shall be properly registered with the federal alcohol and
- 50 tobacco tax and trade bureau, and fermented on the

- winery premises of the wine direct shipper licensee.
- c. All containers of wine shipped directly to

a resident of this state shall be conspicuously labeled with the words CONTAINS ALCOHOL: SIGNATURE OF PERSON AGE 21 OR OLDER REQUIRED FOR DELIVERY or shall 5 6 be conspicuously labeled with alternative wording 7 preapproved by the administrator. d. All containers of wine shipped directly to a 8 resident of this state shall be shipped by an alcohol 9 10 carrier licensed as provided in subsection 6. 4. a. In addition to the annual license fee, 11 a wine direct shipper licensee shall remit to the division an amount equivalent to the wine gallonage tax 13 at the rate specified in section 123.183 for deposit 14 15 in the beer and liquor control fund created in section 16 123.53. The amount shall be remitted at the same time 17 and in the same manner as provided in section 123.184, and the ten percent penalty specified therein shall be applicable. 19 20 b. Shipment of wine pursuant to this subsection 21does not require a refund value for beverage container 22 control purposes under chapter 455C. 5. A wine direct shipper licensee shall be deemed 24 to have consented to the jurisdiction of the division 25 or any other agency or court in this state concerning enforcement of this section and any related laws, 27 rules, or regulations. A licensee shall permit the 28 division to perform an audit of shipping records upon 29 request. 30 6. a. Wine subject to direct shipment within this state pursuant to this section shall be delivered only 31 by a carrier having obtained from the division an alcohol carrier license. An alcohol carrier license shall be issued upon payment of a one hundred dollar license fee, and shall be subject to requirements, and issued pursuant to application forms, to be determined by the administrator by rule. b. An alcohol carrier licensee shall not deliver 38 wine to any person under twenty-one years of age, or 39 to any person who either is or appears to be in an intoxicated state or condition. A licensee shall 41 obtain valid proof of identity and age prior to 42 delivery, and shall obtain the signature of an adult 44 as a condition of delivery. 45 c. An alcohol carrier licensee shall maintain

#### Page 11

47

1 the division on a monthly basis in a form and manner to

records of wine shipped which include the license number and name of the wine manufacturer, quantity

48 of wine shipped, recipient's name and address, and 49 an electronic or paper form of signature from the 50 recipient of the wine. Records shall be submitted to

```
be determined by the division by rule.
3
     7. A violation of this section shall subject a
4
    licensee to the penalty provisions of section 123.39.>
5
      24. Page 58, line 26, after <affairs.> by inserting
    <The term of office for voting members is four years.>
      25. Page 83, line 2, by striking < one thousand
7
    two hundred> and inserting < three thousand>
8
9
      26. Page 83, lines 6 and 7, by striking
    < one thousand two hundred > and inserting
10
    <three thousand>
11
     27. Page 83, after line 10 by inserting:
12
    <Sec. ___. Section 99D.28, subsection 7, Code 2009,
13
    is amended to read as follows:
     7. A claimant agency or licensee, acting in good
15
16 faith, shall not be liable to any person for actions
    taken to comply with pursuant to this section.>
18
      28. Page 83, line 23, by striking <one thousand two
19
    hundred > and inserting < three thousand >
      29. Page 83, lines 27 and 28, by striking
21
    < one thousand two hundred > and inserting
    <three thousand>
     30. Page 83, after line 31 by inserting:
23
    <Sec. ___. Section 99F.19, subsection 7, Code 2009,
24
    is amended to read as follows:
26
     7. A claimant agency or licensee, acting in good
27
    faith, shall not be liable to any person for actions
    taken to comply with pursuant to this section.>
29
     31. By striking page 114, line 31, through page
30 115, line 12.
     32. Page 116, by striking lines 25 and 26 and
32 inserting:
   <Sec. ___. REPEAL. Section 159A.5, Code 2009, is
33
34
    repealed.>
     33. Page 116, after line 27 by inserting:
35
36 <Sec. . ORGANIC ADVISORY COUNCIL -
37 FEES. Notwithstanding section 190C.5, for the fiscal
    year beginning July 1, 2010, and ending June 30, 2011,
    the department of agriculture and land stewardship
    shall increase all fees that it establishes, imposes,
40
    and collects pursuant to 21 IAC ch. 47 by ten percent.>
41
      34. By striking page 118, line 9, through page 158,
42
43 line 15, and inserting:
44
                   <DIVISION
               UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
45
46 Sec. ___. Section 455B.474, subsection 1, paragraph
    d, subparagraph (2), subparagraph division (e), Code
47
48 Supplement 2009, is amended to read as follows:
     (e) (i) A site cleanup report which classifies
49
```

50 a site as either high risk, low risk, or no action

Tage 12	
1	required shall be submitted by a groundwater
2	professional to the department with a certification
3	that the report complies with the provisions of this
4	chapter and rules adopted by the department. The
5	report shall be determinative of the appropriate
6	classification of the site. However, if
7	(ii) The department shall accept or reject
8	the report of the risk classification of the site
9	and notify the owner or operator regarding the
10	determination within one hundred twenty days of
11	receiving the site cleanup report, unless the
12	department requests and the owner or operator grants an
13	extension of not more than sixty days for purposes of
14	receiving additional information from the groundwater
15	professional. If the department does not meet the time
16	requirements provided in this subparagraph subdivision,
17	the report and the recommendations shall be deemed
18	accepted as submitted.
19	(iii) If the report is found to be inaccurate
20	or incomplete, and if based upon information in the
$\frac{1}{21}$	report the risk classification of the site cannot
22	be reasonably determined by the department based
23	upon industry standards, the department shall work
24	with the groundwater professional to obtain the
25	additional information necessary to appropriately
26	classify the site. A groundwater professional who
27	knowingly or intentionally makes a false statement
28	or misrepresentation which results in a mistaken
29	classification of a site shall be guilty of a
30	serious misdemeanor and shall have the groundwater
31	professional's certification revoked under this
32	section.
33	Sec Section 455B.474, subsection 1, paragraph
34	f, subparagraphs (5), (6), and (7), Code Supplement
35	2009, are amended to read as follows:
36	(5) (a) A corrective action design report
37	submitted by a groundwater professional shall be
38	accepted by the department and shall be primarily
39	relied upon by the department to determine the
40	corrective action response requirements of the site.
41	However, if
42	(b) The department shall accept or reject the
43	corrective action response requirements for the
44	site and notify the owner or operator regarding
45	the response requirements within one hundred twenty
46	days of receiving the design report, unless the

47 department requests and the owner or operator grants an
 48 extension of not more than sixty days for purposes of
 49 receiving additional information from the groundwater
 50 professional. If the department does not meet the time

1	
1	requirements provided in this subparagraph division.
2	the owner or operator shall proceed with corrective
3	action on the site and such action shall be considered
4	corrective action for purposes of section 455G.9.
5	(c) If the corrective action design report is found
6	to be inaccurate or incomplete, and if based upon
7	information in the report the appropriate corrective
8	action response cannot be reasonably determined by
9	the department based upon industry standards, the
10	department shall work with the groundwater professional
11	to obtain the additional information necessary
12	to appropriately determine the corrective action
13	response requirements. A groundwater professional who
14	knowingly or intentionally makes a false statement
15	or misrepresentation which results in an improper or
16	incorrect corrective action response shall be guilty of
17	a serious misdemeanor and shall have the groundwater
18	professional's certification revoked under this
19	section.
20	(6) Low risk sites shall be monitored as deemed
21	necessary by the department consistent with industry
22	standards. Monitoring shall not be required on a site
23	which has received a no further action certificate.'
24	A site that has maintained a less than site specific
25	target level for four consecutive sampling events shall
26	be reclassified as a no further action site regardless
27	of exit monitoring criteria and guidance.
28	(7) An owner or operator may elect to proceed with
29	additional corrective action on the site. However,
30	any action taken in addition to that required pursuant
31	to this paragraph "f" shall be solely at the expense
32	of the owner or operator and shall not be considered
33	corrective action for purposes of section 455G.9.
34	unless otherwise previously agreed to by the board and
35	the owner or operator. Corrective action taken by an
36	owner or operator due to the department's failure to
37	meet the time requirements provided in subparagraph
38	(5), subparagraph division (b), shall be considered
39	corrective action for purposes of section 455G.9.
40	Sec Section 455B.479, Code 2009, is amended
41	to read as follows:
42	455B.479 Storage tank management fee.
43	An owner or operator of an underground storage
44	tank shall pay an annual storage tank management fee
45	of sixty-five dollars per tank of over one thousand
46	one hundred gallons capacity. Twenty three percent
47	of the The fees collected shall be deposited in the
48	storage tank management account of the groundwater
49	protection fund. Seventy seven percent of the fees
50	collected shall be deposited in the Iowa comprehensive

1	petroleum underground storage tank fund created in
$^2$	<del>chapter 455G.</del>
3	Sec Section 455E.11, subsection 2, paragraph
4	d, Code Supplement 2009, is amended to read as follows:
5	d. A storage tank management account. All fees
6	collected pursuant to section 455B.473, subsection 5,
7	and section 455B.479, shall be deposited in the storage
8	tank management account, except those moneys deposited
9	into the Iowa comprehensive petroleum underground
10	storage tank fund pursuant to section 455B.479.
11	Funds Moneys deposited in the account shall be expended
12	for the following purposes:
13	(1) One thousand dollars is appropriated annually
14	to the <del>Iowa</del> department of public health to carry out
15	departmental duties under section 135.11, subsections
16	19 and 20, and section 139A.21.
17	(2) Twenty three percent of the proceeds of the
18	fees imposed pursuant to section 455B.473, subsection
19	5, and section 455B.479 shall be deposited in the
20	account annually, up to a maximum of three hundred
21	fifty thousand dollars. If twenty three percent of the
22	proceeds exceeds three hundred fifty thousand dollars,
23	the excess shall be deposited into the fund created in
24	section 455G.3. Three hundred fifty thousand dollars
25	is The moneys remaining in the account after the
26	appropriation in subparagraph (1) are appropriated from
27	the storage tank management account to the department
28	of natural resources for the administration of a state
29	storage tank program pursuant to chapter 455B, division
30	IV, part 8, and for programs which reduce the potential
31	for harm to the environment and the public health from
32	storage tanks.
33	(3) The remaining funds in the account are
34	appropriated annually to the Iowa comprehensive
35	petroleum underground storage tank fund.
36	Sec Section 455G.3, subsection 3, Code 2009,
37	is amended by adding the following new paragraph:
38	NEW PARAGRAPH. d. To establish a no further action
39	account. On July 1, 2010, the balance of the account
40	shall be five million dollars. On or after that
41	date, the board shall not transfer any moneys from the
42	account to any other account or fund and moneys in the
43	account shall only be used for purposes provided in
44	this paragraph. Moneys in the account may be used to
45	reimburse costs associated with a corrective action in
46	response to high risk conditions caused by a release
47	at a site for which a no further action certificate
48	has been issued when the high risk conditions are not

49 caused by a release which occurred after the issuance

50 of the no further action certificate.

- 1 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 455G.3, Code 2009, is amended by
- 2 adding the following new subsections:
- 3 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. Each fiscal year, there is
- $4\quad \ \ \text{appropriated from the Iowa comprehensive petroleum}$
- 5 underground storage tank fund to the department of
- 6 natural resources five hundred thousand dollars for
- 7 purposes of technical review support for underground
- 8 storage tank inspections conducted by nongovernmental
- 9 entities. During the fiscal year beginning July 1,
- 10 2010, from the moneys appropriated in this subsection,
- 11 the department shall use up to one hundred thousand
- 12 dollars for purposes of database modifications
- 13 necessary to accept external data regarding underground
- 14 storage tank inspections conducted by nongovernmental
- 15 entities.
- 16 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. Each fiscal year, there is
- 17 appropriated from the Iowa comprehensive petroleum
- 18 underground storage tank fund to the department
- 19 of agriculture and land stewardship five hundred
- 20 thousand dollars for purposes of inspecting motor
- 21 fuel, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
- 22 miscellaneous purposes.
- 23 NEW SUBSECTION. 8. Each fiscal year, there is
- 24 appropriated from the Iowa comprehensive petroleum
- 25 underground storage tank fund to the department
- 26 of natural resources two hundred fifty thousand
- 27 dollars for purposes of providing a grant to a
- 28 nonprofit corporation offering underground storage
- 29 tank operations training and leak prevention courses
- 30 necessary to meet minimum requirements of the United
- 31 States environmental protection agency.
- 32 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 455G.4, subsection 1, paragraph
- 33 a, subparagraphs (3) and (5), Code Supplement 2009, are
- 34 amended to read as follows:
- 35 (3) The commissioner of insurance, or the
- 36 commissioner's designee. An employee of the department
- 37 of management who has been designated as a risk manager
- 38~ by the director of the department of management.
- 39 (5) Two owners or operators appointed by the
- 40 governor. One of the owners or operators appointed
- 41 pursuant to this subparagraph shall have The governor
- 42 shall appoint only one of the following:
- 43 (a) An owner or operator who has been a petroleum
- 44 systems insured through the underground storage tank
- 45 insurance fund as it existed on June 30, 2004, or a
- 46 successor to the underground storage tank insurance
- 47 fund and shall have been an insured through the
- 48 insurance account of the comprehensive petroleum
- 49 underground storage tank fund on or before October
- 50 26, 1990. One of the owners or operators appointed

L	pursuant to this subparagraph
2	(b) A member of the petroleum marketers and
3	convenience stores of Iowa.
1	(06) One member appointed by the governor shall be
5	an owner or operator that is self-insured.
3	Sec Section 455G.8, subsection 3, Code 2009,
7	is amended by striking the subsection.
3	Sec Section 455G.9, subsection 1, paragraphs
)	d and k, Code 2009, are amended to read as follows:
10	d. One hundred percent of the costs of corrective
Ι1	action and third-party liability for a release
12	situated on property acquired by a county for
13	delinquent taxes pursuant to chapters 445 through
$^{14}$	448, for which a responsible owner or operator able
L5	to pay, other than the county, cannot be found. A
16	county is not a "responsible party" for a release
L7	in connection with property which it acquires in
18	connection with delinquent taxes, and does not become
19	a responsible party by sale or transfer of property
20	so acquired; rather, the county is an agent. Actual
21	corrective action on the site shall be overseen by the
22	department, the board, and a certified groundwater
23	<u>professional</u> . Third-party liability specifically
$^{24}$	excludes any claim, cause of action, or suit, for
25	personal injury including, but not limited to, loss
26	of use or of private enjoyment, mental anguish, false
27	imprisonment, wrongful entry or eviction, humiliation,
28	discrimination, or malicious prosecution. Reasonable
29	acquisition costs may be reimbursed; however, such
30	costs do not include any taxes or costs related to the
31	collection of taxes.
32	k. Pursuant to an agreement between the board and
33	the department of natural resources, assessment and
34	corrective action arising out of releases at sites for
35	which a no further action certificate has been issued
36	pursuant to section 455B.474, when the department
37	determines that an unreasonable risk to public health
38	and safety may still exist or that previously reported
39	upon site specific target levels have been exceeded.
10	At a minimum, the agreement shall address eligible
11	costs, contracting for services, and conditions under
12	which sites may be reevaluated.
13	Sec Section 455G.9, subsection 4, Code 2009,
14	is amended to read as follows:
15	4. Minimum copayment schedule.
16	a. An owner or operator shall be required to pay
17	the greater of five thousand dollars or eighteen
18	percent of the first eighty thousand dollars of the
19 50	total costs of corrective action for that release.
JU	except when it is an innocent landowner claim in which

case a copayment is not required. b. If a site's actual expenses exceed eighty thousand dollars, the remedial account shall pay the remainder, as required by federal regulations, of the total costs of the corrective action for that release, not to exceed one million dollars, except that a county shall not be required to pay a copayment in connection with a release situated on property acquired in connection with delinquent taxes, as provided in subsection 1, paragraph "d", unless subsequent to acquisition the county actively operates a tank on the property for purposes other than risk assessment, risk management, or tank closure. Sec EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT AND RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The section of this division of this Act amending section 455G.9, subsection 4, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment and applies retroactively to January 1, 2010.> 35. By striking page 162, line 5, through page 164, line 34. 36. Page 165, after line 22 by inserting: <sec 1.="" 2.="" 273.15="" a="" a.="" advisory="" agency="" agency;="" an="" and="" any="" appoint="" area="" at="" board="" board.="" by="" consist="" directors="" district,="" district.<="" districts="" each="" education="" efficiencies="" employed="" feedback,="" following:="" force="" future="" group="" group.="" input,="" large="" least="" make="" medium-sized="" minimum="" needs,="" new="" of="" on="" one="" or="" policy,="" programs,="" projected="" provide="" recommendations="" regarding="" reorganization.="" report="" represent="" response="" review="" school="" section.="" served="" services="" shall="" state-directed="" study="" superintendents="" task="" th="" the="" three="" to="" whom=""></sec>
thousand dollars, the remedial account shall pay the remainder, as required by federal regulations, of the total costs of the corrective action for that release, not to exceed one million dollars, except that a county shall not be required to pay a copayment in connection with a release situated on property acquired in connection with delinquent taxes, as provided in subsection 1, paragraph "d", unless subsequent to acquisition the county actively operates a tank on the property for purposes other than risk assessment, risk management, or tank closure.  Sec EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT AND RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The section of this division of this Act amending section 455G.9, subsection 4, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment and applies retroactively to January 1, 2010.>  35. By striking page 162, line 5, through page 164, line 34.  36. Page 165, after line 22 by inserting: <sec 1.="" 2.="" 273.15="" a="" a.="" advisory="" agency="" agency;="" an="" and="" any="" appoint="" area="" at="" board="" board.="" by="" consist="" directors="" district,="" district.<="" districts="" each="" education="" efficiencies="" employed="" following:="" force="" group="" group.="" least="" make="" medium-sized="" minimum="" new="" of="" on="" one="" or="" policy,="" programs,="" provide="" recommendations="" reorganization.="" report="" represent="" response="" review="" school="" section.="" served="" services="" shall="" state-directed="" study="" superintendents="" task="" td="" the="" three="" to="" whom=""></sec>
remainder, as required by federal regulations, of the total costs of the corrective action for that release, not to exceed one million dollars, except that a county shall not be required to pay a copayment in connection with a release situated on property acquired in connection with delinquent taxes, as provided in subsection 1, paragraph "d", unless subsequent to acquisition the county actively operates a tank on the property for purposes other than risk assessment, risk management, or tank closure.  Sec EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT AND RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The section of this division of this Act amending section 455G.9, subsection 4, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment and applies retroactively to January 1, 2010.> 35. By striking page 162, line 5, through page 164, line 34.  36. Page 165, after line 22 by inserting: <sec 1.="" 2.="" 273.15="" a="" a.="" advisory="" agency="" agency;="" an="" and="" any="" appoint="" area="" at="" board="" board.="" by="" consist="" directors="" district,="" district.<="" districts="" each="" education="" efficiencies="" employed="" feedback,="" following:="" force="" future="" group="" group.="" input,="" large="" least="" make="" medium-sized="" minimum="" needs,="" new="" of="" on="" one="" or="" policy,="" programs,="" projected="" provide="" recommendations="" regarding="" reorganization.="" report="" represent="" response="" review="" school="" section.="" served="" services="" shall="" state-directed="" study="" superintendents="" task="" td="" the="" three="" to="" whom=""></sec>
the total costs of the corrective action for that release, not to exceed one million dollars, except that a county shall not be required to pay a copayment in connection with a release situated on property acquired in connection with delinquent taxes, as provided in subsection 1, paragraph "d", unless subsequent to acquisition the county actively operates a tank on the property for purposes other than risk assessment, risk management, or tank closure.  Sec EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT AND RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The section of this division of this Act amending section 455G.9, subsection 4, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment and applies retroactively to January 1, 2010.>  35. By striking page 162, line 5, through page 164, line 34.  36. Page 165, after line 22 by inserting:  Sec NEW SECTION. 273.15 Advisory group.  1. The board of directors of each area education agency shall appoint an advisory group to make recommendations on policy, programs, and services to the board. The advisory group shall provide input, feedback, and recommendations to the board regarding projected future needs, and shall provide a review and response to any state-directed study or task force report on area education agency efficiencies or reorganization.  2. The advisory group shall consist of the following:  a. A minimum of three superintendents employed by school districts served by the area education agency; at least one of whom shall represent a small school district, at least one of whom shall represent a medium-sized school district, and at least one of whom shall represent a large school district.
release, not to exceed one million dollars, except that a county shall not be required to pay a copayment in connection with a release situated on property acquired in connection with delinquent taxes, as provided in subsection 1, paragraph "d", unless subsequent to acquisition the county actively operates a tank on the property for purposes other than risk assessment, risk management, or tank closure.  Sec EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT AND RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The section of this division of this Act amending section 455G.9, subsection 4, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment and applies retroactively to January 1, 2010.>  35. By striking page 162, line 5, through page 164, line 34.  36. Page 165, after line 22 by inserting:  Sec NEW SECTION. 273.15 Advisory group.  1. The board of directors of each area education agency shall appoint an advisory group to make recommendations on policy, programs, and services to the board. The advisory group shall provide input, feedback, and recommendations to the board regarding projected future needs, and shall provide a review and response to any state-directed study or task force report on area education agency efficiencies or reorganization.  2. The advisory group shall consist of the following: a. A minimum of three superintendents employed by school districts served by the area education agency; at least one of whom shall represent a small school district, at least one of whom shall represent a medium-sized school district, and at least one of whom shall represent a large school district.
a county shall not be required to pay a copayment in connection with a release situated on property acquired in connection with delinquent taxes, as provided in subsection 1, paragraph "d", unless subsequent to acquisition the county actively operates a tank on the property for purposes other than risk assessment, risk management, or tank closure.  Sec EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT AND RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The section of this division of this Act amending section 455G.9, subsection 4, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment and applies retroactively to January 1, 2010.>  35. By striking page 162, line 5, through page 164, line 34.  36. Page 165, after line 22 by inserting:  Sec NEW SECTION. 273.15 Advisory group.  1. The board of directors of each area education agency shall appoint an advisory group to make recommendations on policy, programs, and services to the board. The advisory group shall provide input, feedback, and recommendations to the board regarding projected future needs, and shall provide a review and response to any state-directed study or task force report on area education agency efficiencies or reorganization.  2. The advisory group shall consist of the following: a. A minimum of three superintendents employed by school districts served by the area education agency; at least one of whom shall represent a small school district, at least one of whom shall represent a medium-sized school district, and at least one of whom shall represent a large school district.
sconnection with a release situated on property acquired in connection with delinquent taxes, as provided in subsection 1, paragraph "d", unless subsequent to acquisition the county actively operates a tank on the property for purposes other than risk assessment, risk management, or tank closure.  Sec EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT AND RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The section of this division of this Act amending section 455G.9, subsection 4, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment and applies retroactively to January 1, 2010.>  35. By striking page 162, line 5, through page 164, line 34.  36. Page 165, after line 22 by inserting:  Sec NEW SECTION. 273.15 Advisory group.  1. The board of directors of each area education agency shall appoint an advisory group to make recommendations on policy, programs, and services to the board. The advisory group shall provide input, feedback, and recommendations to the board regarding projected future needs, and shall provide a review and response to any state-directed study or task force report on area education agency efficiencies or reorganization.  2. The advisory group shall consist of the following:  a. A minimum of three superintendents employed by school districts served by the area education agency; at least one of whom shall represent a small school district, at least one of whom shall represent a medium-sized school district, and at least one of whom shall represent a medium-sized school district, and at least one of whom shall represent a medium-sized school district.
9 in connection with delinquent taxes, as provided in 10 subsection 1, paragraph "d", unless subsequent to 11 acquisition the county actively operates a tank on the 12 property for purposes other than risk assessment, risk 13 management, or tank closure. 14 Sec EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT AND RETROACTIVE 15 APPLICABILITY. The section of this division of this 16 Act amending section 455G.9, subsection 4, being deemed 17 of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment 18 and applies retroactively to January 1, 2010.> 18 35. By striking page 162, line 5, through page 164, 19 line 34. 19 36. Page 165, after line 22 by inserting: 10 2 <sec 1.="" 10="" 11="" 12="" 13="" 14="" 15="" 16="" 17="" 18="" 19="" 273.15="" a="" a.="" advisory="" agency="" agency;="" an="" and="" any="" appoint="" area="" at="" board="" board.="" by="" consist="" directors="" district,="" district.<="" districts="" each="" education="" efficiencies="" employed="" feedback,="" following:="" force="" future="" group="" group.="" input,="" least="" make="" medium-sized="" minimum="" needs,="" new="" of="" on="" one="" or="" policy,="" programs,="" projected="" provide="" recommendations="" regarding="" reorganization.="" report="" represent="" response="" review="" school="" section.="" served="" services="" shall="" small="" state-directed="" study="" superintendents="" task="" td="" the="" three="" to="" whom=""></sec>
subsection 1, paragraph "d", unless subsequent to acquisition the county actively operates a tank on the property for purposes other than risk assessment, risk management, or tank closure.  Sec EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT AND RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The section of this division of this Act amending section 455G.9, subsection 4, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment and applies retroactively to January 1, 2010.>  35. By striking page 162, line 5, through page 164, line 34.  36. Page 165, after line 22 by inserting: Sec NEW SECTION. 273.15 Advisory group.  1. The board of directors of each area education agency shall appoint an advisory group to make recommendations on policy, programs, and services to the board. The advisory group shall provide input, feedback, and recommendations to the board regarding projected future needs, and shall provide a review and response to any state-directed study or task force report on area education agency efficiencies or reorganization.  2. The advisory group shall consist of the following: a. A minimum of three superintendents employed by school districts served by the area education agency; at least one of whom shall represent a medium-sized school district, and at least one of whom shall represent a large school district.
acquisition the county actively operates a tank on the property for purposes other than risk assessment, risk management, or tank closure.  Sec EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT AND RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The section of this division of this Act amending section 455G.9, subsection 4, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment and applies retroactively to January 1, 2010.>  35. By striking page 162, line 5, through page 164, line 34.  1 36. Page 165, after line 22 by inserting:  Sec NEW SECTION. 273.15 Advisory group.  1. The board of directors of each area education agency shall appoint an advisory group to make recommendations on policy, programs, and services to the board. The advisory group shall provide input, feedback, and recommendations to the board regarding projected future needs, and shall provide a review and response to any state-directed study or task force report on area education agency efficiencies or reorganization.  2. The advisory group shall consist of the following: a. A minimum of three superintendents employed by school districts served by the area education agency; at least one of whom shall represent a small school district, at least one of whom shall represent a medium-sized school district, and at least one of whom shall represent a large school district.
property for purposes other than risk assessment, risk management, or tank closure.  Sec EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT AND RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The section of this division of this Act amending section 455G.9, subsection 4, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment and applies retroactively to January 1, 2010.>  35. By striking page 162, line 5, through page 164, line 34.  1 36. Page 165, after line 22 by inserting:  Sec NEW SECTION. 273.15 Advisory group.  1. The board of directors of each area education agency shall appoint an advisory group to make recommendations on policy, programs, and services to the board. The advisory group shall provide input, feedback, and recommendations to the board regarding projected future needs, and shall provide a review and response to any state-directed study or task force report on area education agency efficiencies or reorganization.  2 The advisory group shall consist of the following:  a. A minimum of three superintendents employed by school districts served by the area education agency; at least one of whom shall represent a small school district, at least one of whom shall represent a medium-sized school district, and at least one of whom shall represent a large school district.
property for purposes other than risk assessment, risk management, or tank closure.  Sec EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT AND RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The section of this division of this Act amending section 455G.9, subsection 4, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment and applies retroactively to January 1, 2010.>  35. By striking page 162, line 5, through page 164, line 34.  1 36. Page 165, after line 22 by inserting:  Sec NEW SECTION. 273.15 Advisory group.  1. The board of directors of each area education agency shall appoint an advisory group to make recommendations on policy, programs, and services to the board. The advisory group shall provide input, feedback, and recommendations to the board regarding projected future needs, and shall provide a review and response to any state-directed study or task force report on area education agency efficiencies or reorganization.  2 The advisory group shall consist of the following:  a. A minimum of three superintendents employed by school districts served by the area education agency; at least one of whom shall represent a small school district, at least one of whom shall represent a medium-sized school district, and at least one of whom shall represent a large school district.
14 Sec EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT AND RETROACTIVE 15 APPLICABILITY. The section of this division of this 16 Act amending section 455G.9, subsection 4, being deemed 17 of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment 18 and applies retroactively to January 1, 2010.> 19 35. By striking page 162, line 5, through page 164, 19 line 34. 20 line 34. 21 36. Page 165, after line 22 by inserting: 22 <sec 1.="" 2.="" 23="" 24="" 25="" 26="" 27="" 273.15="" 28="" 29="" 30="" 31="" 32="" 33="" 34="" 35="" 36="" 37="" 38="" 39="" a="" a.="" advisory="" agency="" agency;="" an="" and="" any="" appoint="" area="" at="" board="" board.="" by="" consist="" directors="" district,="" district.<="" districts="" each="" education="" efficiencies="" employed="" feedback,="" following:="" force="" future="" group="" group.="" input,="" large="" least="" make="" medium-sized="" minimum="" needs,="" new="" of="" on="" one="" or="" policy,="" programs,="" projected="" provide="" recommendations="" regarding="" reorganization.="" report="" represent="" response="" review="" school="" section.="" served="" services="" shall="" small="" state-directed="" study="" superintendents="" task="" td="" the="" three="" to="" whom=""></sec>
14 Sec EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT AND RETROACTIVE 15 APPLICABILITY. The section of this division of this 16 Act amending section 455G.9, subsection 4, being deemed 17 of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment 18 and applies retroactively to January 1, 2010.> 19 35. By striking page 162, line 5, through page 164, 19 line 34. 20 line 34. 21 36. Page 165, after line 22 by inserting: 22 <sec 1.="" 2.="" 23="" 24="" 25="" 26="" 27="" 273.15="" 28="" 29="" 30="" 31="" 32="" 33="" 34="" 35="" 36="" 37="" 38="" 39="" a="" a.="" advisory="" agency="" agency;="" an="" and="" any="" appoint="" area="" at="" board="" board.="" by="" consist="" directors="" district,="" district.<="" districts="" each="" education="" efficiencies="" employed="" feedback,="" following:="" force="" future="" group="" group.="" input,="" large="" least="" make="" medium-sized="" minimum="" needs,="" new="" of="" on="" one="" or="" policy,="" programs,="" projected="" provide="" recommendations="" regarding="" reorganization.="" report="" represent="" response="" review="" school="" section.="" served="" services="" shall="" small="" state-directed="" study="" superintendents="" task="" td="" the="" three="" to="" whom=""></sec>
16 Act amending section 455G.9, subsection 4, being deemed 17 of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment 18 and applies retroactively to January 1, 2010.> 19 35. By striking page 162, line 5, through page 164, 20 line 34. 21 36. Page 165, after line 22 by inserting: 22 <sec 1.="" 2.="" 23="" 24="" 25="" 26="" 27="" 273.15="" 28="" 29="" 30="" 31="" 32="" 33="" 34="" 35="" 36="" 37="" 38="" 39="" a="" a.="" advisory="" agency="" agency;="" an="" and="" any="" appoint="" area="" at="" board="" board.="" by="" consist="" directors="" district,="" district.<="" districts="" each="" education="" efficiencies="" employed="" feedback,="" following:="" force="" future="" group="" group.="" input,="" large="" least="" make="" medium-sized="" minimum="" needs,="" new="" of="" on="" one="" or="" policy,="" programs,="" projected="" provide="" recommendations="" regarding="" reorganization.="" report="" represent="" response="" review="" school="" section.="" served="" services="" shall="" small="" state-directed="" study="" superintendents="" task="" td="" the="" three="" to="" whom=""></sec>
16 Act amending section 455G.9, subsection 4, being deemed 17 of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment 18 and applies retroactively to January 1, 2010.> 19 35. By striking page 162, line 5, through page 164, 20 line 34. 21 36. Page 165, after line 22 by inserting: 22 <sec 1.="" 2.="" 23="" 24="" 25="" 26="" 27="" 273.15="" 28="" 29="" 30="" 31="" 32="" 33="" 34="" 35="" 36="" 37="" 38="" 39="" a="" a.="" advisory="" agency="" agency;="" an="" and="" any="" appoint="" area="" at="" board="" board.="" by="" consist="" directors="" district,="" district.<="" districts="" each="" education="" efficiencies="" employed="" feedback,="" following:="" force="" future="" group="" group.="" input,="" large="" least="" make="" medium-sized="" minimum="" needs,="" new="" of="" on="" one="" or="" policy,="" programs,="" projected="" provide="" recommendations="" regarding="" reorganization.="" report="" represent="" response="" review="" school="" section.="" served="" services="" shall="" small="" state-directed="" study="" superintendents="" task="" td="" the="" three="" to="" whom=""></sec>
of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment and applies retroactively to January 1, 2010.>  35. By striking page 162, line 5, through page 164, line 34.  36. Page 165, after line 22 by inserting:  Sec. NEW SECTION. 273.15 Advisory group.  1. The board of directors of each area education agency shall appoint an advisory group to make recommendations on policy, programs, and services to the board. The advisory group shall provide input, feedback, and recommendations to the board regarding projected future needs, and shall provide a review and response to any state-directed study or task force report on area education agency efficiencies or reorganization.  2. The advisory group shall consist of the following:  a. A minimum of three superintendents employed by school districts served by the area education agency; at least one of whom shall represent a medium-sized school district, and at least one of whom shall represent a large school district.
and applies retroactively to January 1, 2010.>  35. By striking page 162, line 5, through page 164,  line 34.  36. Page 165, after line 22 by inserting:  Sec NEW SECTION. 273.15 Advisory group. 1. The board of directors of each area education  agency shall appoint an advisory group to make  recommendations on policy, programs, and services to  the board. The advisory group shall provide input,  feedback, and recommendations to the board regarding  projected future needs, and shall provide a review  and response to any state-directed study or task  force report on area education agency efficiencies or  reorganization.  2. The advisory group shall consist of the  following:  a. A minimum of three superintendents employed by  school districts served by the area education agency;  at least one of whom shall represent a small school  district, at least one of whom shall represent a  medium-sized school district, and at least one of whom  shall represent a large school district.
line 34.  36. Page 165, after line 22 by inserting:  Sec NEW SECTION. 273.15 Advisory group. 1. The board of directors of each area education agency shall appoint an advisory group to make recommendations on policy, programs, and services to the board. The advisory group shall provide input, feedback, and recommendations to the board regarding projected future needs, and shall provide a review and response to any state-directed study or task force report on area education agency efficiencies or reorganization.  2. The advisory group shall consist of the following:  a. A minimum of three superintendents employed by school districts served by the area education agency; at least one of whom shall represent a medium-sized school district, and at least one of whom shall represent a large school district.
36. Page 165, after line 22 by inserting:  Sec NEW SECTION. 273.15 Advisory group. 1. The board of directors of each area education agency shall appoint an advisory group to make recommendations on policy, programs, and services to the board. The advisory group shall provide input, feedback, and recommendations to the board regarding projected future needs, and shall provide a review and response to any state-directed study or task force report on area education agency efficiencies or reorganization. 2. The advisory group shall consist of the following: a. A minimum of three superintendents employed by school districts served by the area education agency; at least one of whom shall represent a small school district, at least one of whom shall represent a medium-sized school district, and at least one of whom shall represent a large school district.
22 <sec 1.="" 2.="" 273.15="" a="" a.="" advisory="" agency="" agency;="" an="" and="" any="" appoint="" area="" at="" board="" board.="" by="" consist="" directors="" district,="" district.<="" districts="" each="" education="" efficiencies="" employed="" feedback,="" following:="" force="" future="" group="" group.="" input,="" large="" least="" make="" medium-sized="" minimum="" needs,="" new="" of="" on="" one="" or="" policy,="" programs,="" projected="" provide="" recommendations="" regarding="" reorganization.="" report="" represent="" response="" review="" school="" section.="" served="" services="" shall="" small="" state-directed="" study="" superintendents="" task="" td="" the="" three="" to="" whom=""></sec>
22 <sec 1.="" 2.="" 273.15="" a="" a.="" advisory="" agency="" agency;="" an="" and="" any="" appoint="" area="" at="" board="" board.="" by="" consist="" directors="" district,="" district.<="" districts="" each="" education="" efficiencies="" employed="" feedback,="" following:="" force="" future="" group="" group.="" input,="" large="" least="" make="" medium-sized="" minimum="" needs,="" new="" of="" on="" one="" or="" policy,="" programs,="" projected="" provide="" recommendations="" regarding="" reorganization.="" report="" represent="" response="" review="" school="" section.="" served="" services="" shall="" small="" state-directed="" study="" superintendents="" task="" td="" the="" three="" to="" whom=""></sec>
23 1. The board of directors of each area education 24 agency shall appoint an advisory group to make 25 recommendations on policy, programs, and services to 26 the board. The advisory group shall provide input, 27 feedback, and recommendations to the board regarding 28 projected future needs, and shall provide a review 29 and response to any state-directed study or task 30 force report on area education agency efficiencies or 31 reorganization. 32 2. The advisory group shall consist of the 33 following: 4 a. A minimum of three superintendents employed by 35 school districts served by the area education agency; 36 at least one of whom shall represent a small school 37 district, at least one of whom shall represent a 38 medium-sized school district, and at least one of whom 39 shall represent a large school district.
25 recommendations on policy, programs, and services to 26 the board. The advisory group shall provide input, 27 feedback, and recommendations to the board regarding 28 projected future needs, and shall provide a review 29 and response to any state-directed study or task 30 force report on area education agency efficiencies or 31 reorganization. 32 2. The advisory group shall consist of the 33 following: 4 a. A minimum of three superintendents employed by 35 school districts served by the area education agency; 36 at least one of whom shall represent a small school 37 district, at least one of whom shall represent a 38 medium-sized school district, and at least one of whom 39 shall represent a large school district.
the board. The advisory group shall provide input, feedback, and recommendations to the board regarding projected future needs, and shall provide a review and response to any state-directed study or task force report on area education agency efficiencies or reorganization.  2. The advisory group shall consist of the following: a. A minimum of three superintendents employed by school districts served by the area education agency; at least one of whom shall represent a small school district, at least one of whom shall represent a medium-sized school district, and at least one of whom shall represent a large school district.
the board. The advisory group shall provide input, feedback, and recommendations to the board regarding projected future needs, and shall provide a review and response to any state-directed study or task force report on area education agency efficiencies or reorganization.  2. The advisory group shall consist of the following: a. A minimum of three superintendents employed by school districts served by the area education agency; at least one of whom shall represent a small school district, at least one of whom shall represent a medium-sized school district, and at least one of whom shall represent a large school district.
feedback, and recommendations to the board regarding projected future needs, and shall provide a review and response to any state-directed study or task force report on area education agency efficiencies or reorganization.  2. The advisory group shall consist of the following:  a. A minimum of three superintendents employed by school districts served by the area education agency; at least one of whom shall represent a small school district, at least one of whom shall represent a medium-sized school district, and at least one of whom shall represent a large school district.
29 and response to any state-directed study or task 30 force report on area education agency efficiencies or 31 reorganization. 32 2. The advisory group shall consist of the 33 following: 34 a. A minimum of three superintendents employed by 35 school districts served by the area education agency; 36 at least one of whom shall represent a small school 37 district, at least one of whom shall represent a 38 medium-sized school district, and at least one of whom 39 shall represent a large school district.
<ul> <li>and response to any state-directed study or task</li> <li>force report on area education agency efficiencies or</li> <li>reorganization.</li> <li>2. The advisory group shall consist of the</li> <li>following:</li> <li>a. A minimum of three superintendents employed by</li> <li>school districts served by the area education agency;</li> <li>at least one of whom shall represent a small school</li> <li>district, at least one of whom shall represent a</li> <li>medium-sized school district, and at least one of whom</li> <li>shall represent a large school district.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>force report on area education agency efficiencies or</li> <li>reorganization.</li> <li>2. The advisory group shall consist of the</li> <li>following:</li> <li>a. A minimum of three superintendents employed by</li> <li>school districts served by the area education agency;</li> <li>at least one of whom shall represent a small school</li> <li>district, at least one of whom shall represent a</li> <li>medium-sized school district, and at least one of whom</li> <li>shall represent a large school district.</li> </ul>
31 reorganization. 32 2. The advisory group shall consist of the 33 following: 34 a. A minimum of three superintendents employed by 35 school districts served by the area education agency; 36 at least one of whom shall represent a small school 37 district, at least one of whom shall represent a 38 medium-sized school district, and at least one of whom 39 shall represent a large school district.
32 2. The advisory group shall consist of the 33 following: 34 a. A minimum of three superintendents employed by 35 school districts served by the area education agency; 36 at least one of whom shall represent a small school 37 district, at least one of whom shall represent a 38 medium-sized school district, and at least one of whom 39 shall represent a large school district.
<ul> <li>following:</li> <li>a. A minimum of three superintendents employed by</li> <li>school districts served by the area education agency;</li> <li>at least one of whom shall represent a small school</li> <li>district, at least one of whom shall represent a</li> <li>medium-sized school district, and at least one of whom</li> <li>shall represent a large school district.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>school districts served by the area education agency;</li> <li>at least one of whom shall represent a small school</li> <li>district, at least one of whom shall represent a</li> <li>medium-sized school district, and at least one of whom</li> <li>shall represent a large school district.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>school districts served by the area education agency;</li> <li>at least one of whom shall represent a small school</li> <li>district, at least one of whom shall represent a</li> <li>medium-sized school district, and at least one of whom</li> <li>shall represent a large school district.</li> </ul>
36 at least one of whom shall represent a small school 37 district, at least one of whom shall represent a 38 medium-sized school district, and at least one of whom 39 shall represent a large school district.
37 district, at least one of whom shall represent a 38 medium-sized school district, and at least one of whom 39 shall represent a large school district.
38 medium-sized school district, and at least one of whom 39 shall represent a large school district.
39 shall represent a large school district.
1 0
40 b. A minimum of three principals employed by school
41 districts served by the area education agency; at least
42 one of whom shall represent an elementary school, at
43 least one of whom shall represent a middle school, and
44 at least one of whom shall represent a high school.
45 c. A minimum of four teachers employed by school
46 districts served by the area education agency; at least
47 one of whom shall represent early childhood teachers,
48 at least one of whom shall represent elementary

49 school teachers, at least one of whom shall represent 50 middle school teachers, and at least one of whom

- 1 shall represent high school teachers. At least one of
- 2 the teachers appointed shall also represent special
- 3 education and at least one of the teachers appointed
- 4 shall represent general education. At least one of the
- 5 teachers appointed shall represent related personnel,
- 6 including but not limited to media and technology
- 7 specialists and counselors.
- 8 d. A minimum of three parents or guardians of
- 9 school age children receiving services from the
- 10 area education agency, at least one of whom shall be
- 11 the parent or guardian of a child requiring special
- 12 education.
- 13 e. One member who represents accredited nonpublic
- 14 schools located within the boundaries of the area
- 15 education agency.
- 16 3. In appointing members of the advisory group
- 17 pursuant to subsection 2, the area education agency
- 18 shall collaborate with the superintendents and school
- 19 boards of the school districts served by the area
- 20 education agency.
- 21 4. All member appointments made pursuant to
- 22 subsection 2 shall comply with sections 69.16, 69.16A,
- 23 and 69.16C. In addition, every reasonable effort
- 24 shall be made to appoint members to provide balanced
- 25 representation based on age, experience, ethnicity,
- 26 district size, and geography.
- 5. The advisory group shall meet at least twice
- 28 annually and shall submit its recommendations in a
- 29 report to the board of directors of the area education
- 30 agency at least once annually. The report shall be
- 31 timely submitted to allow for consideration of the
- 32 recommendations prior to program planning and budgeting
- 33 for the following fiscal year.>
- 34 37. By striking page 165, line 23, through page
- 35 166, line 1.
- 36 38. Page 166, by striking lines 4 and 5 and
- 37 inserting:
- 38 <Sec. \_\_\_. REPEAL. Sections 261D.1, 261D.2,
- 39 280A.1, 280A.3, 280A.4, and 280A.5, Code 2009, are
- 40 repealed.
- 41 Sec. \_\_\_. REPEAL. Sections 261D.3 and 280A.2, Code
- 42 Supplement 2009, are repealed.>
- 43 39. Page 166, by striking lines 7 through 24.
- 44 40. Page 168, line 24, by striking <nine> and
- 45 inserting <thirteen>
- 46 41. Page 168, line 25, by striking <three> and
- 47 inserting <seven>
- 48 42. Page 174, line 34, by striking <center> and
- 49 inserting <bureau>
- 50 43. Page 176, line 32, after <3> by inserting <,

- including but not limited to any timeframe established for transition to a newly configured early childhood
- Iowa area>
- 44. Page 177, line 32, after <22.> by inserting <An
- 5 area board member shall not vote on any measure that
- 6 has the potential to benefit the member's employer.>
  - 45. Page 178, line 4, after <board.> by inserting
- $8\quad$  <The department may allow an area board to designate
- 9 another entity as fiscal agent if the area board
- 10 provides acceptable documentation and assurances that
- 11 meet appropriate state requirements for fiscal agents.>
- 12 46. Page 179, line 29, by striking <each school
- 13  $\,$  district> and inserting <a school district or an area
- 14 board>
- 15 47. Page 179, line 33, after <district> by
- 16 inserting <or early childhood Iowa area>
- 17 48. Page 180, line 5, by striking <board> and
- 18 inserting <school board or area board>
- 19 49. Page 180, line 6, by striking <another school
- 20 district or> and inserting <a>
- 21 50. Page 180, line 14, after <district> by
- 22 inserting <or early childhood Iowa area>
- 23 51. Page 180, lines 17 and 18, by striking <school
- 24 improvement> and inserting <early care needs>
- 25 52. Page 180, line 22, by striking <education> and
- 26 inserting <educational, health, social, and emotional 27 needs>
- 28 53. Page 181, line 29, after <services> by
- 29 inserting <or social work>
- 30 54. Page 182, line 7, after <district> by inserting
- 31 <or early childhood Iowa area>
- 32~  $\,$  55. Page 182, line 12, after <district> by
- 33 inserting <or early childhood Iowa area>
- 34 56. Page 182, by striking lines 13 and 14 and
- 35 inserting <any related services or programs provided 36 by other>
- 37 57. Page 197, by striking lines 25 through 31
- 38 and inserting <unexpended shall be remitted to the
- 39 successor early childhood Iowa board designated to
- 40 serve that area. The department shall implement
- 41 measures to ensure there is continuity of services
- 42 in the transition from the community empowerment
- 43 initiative to the early childhood Iowa initiative.
- 44 Each early childhood Iowa area board shall ensure
- 45 that any existing contracts between the predecessor
- 46 community empowerment area board and service providers
- 47 are provided to the fiscal agent for the early
- 48 childhood area board so that continuity of service is
- 49 maintained.>
- 50 58. By striking page 199, line 15, through page

- 1 200, line 9.
- 2 59. By striking page 200, line 26, through page
  - 211, line 6, and inserting:
- 4 <Sec. \_\_\_. <u>NEW SECTION</u>. 685.1 Definitions.
- 5 1. "Claim" means any request or demand, whether
- 6 pursuant to a contract or otherwise, for money or
- 7 property and whether the state has title to the money
- 8 or property, which is made to an officer, employee,
- 9 agent, or other representative of the state or to a
- 10 contractor, grantee, or other person if the money or
- 11 property is to be spent or used on the state's behalf
- 12 or to advance a state program or interest, and if the
- 13 state provides any portion of the money or property
- 14 which is requested or demanded, or if the state will
- 15 reimburse directly or indirectly such contractor,
- 16 grantee, or other person for any portion of the money
- 17 or property which is requested or demanded. "Claim"
- 18 does not include any requests or demands for money
- 19 or property that the state has paid to an individual
- 20 as compensation for state employment or as an income
- 21  $\,$  subsidy with no restrictions on that individual's use
- 22 of the money or property.
- 23 2. a. "Knowing" or "knowingly" means that a person
- 24 with respect to information, does any of the following:
- 25 (1) Has actual knowledge of the information.
- 26 (2) Acts in deliberate ignorance of the truth or
- 27 falsity of the information.
- 28 (3) Acts in reckless disregard of the truth or
- 29 falsity of the information.
- 30 b. "Knowing" or "knowingly" does not require proof
- 31 of specific intent to defraud.
- 32 3. "Original source" means an individual who has
- 33 direct and independent knowledge of the information on
- 34 which the allegations are based and has voluntarily
- 35 provided the information to the state before filing
- 36 an action under this chapter which is based on the
- 37 information.
- $38-4.\,$  "Qui tam plaintiff" means a private plaintiff who
- 39 brings an action under this chapter on behalf of the
- 40 state.
- 41 Sec. \_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 685.2 Acts subjecting
- 42 person to treble damages, costs, and civil penalties -
- 43 exceptions.
- 44 1. A person who commits any of the following acts
- 45 is liable to the state for a civil penalty of not
- 46 less than five thousand dollars and not more than ten
- 47 thousand dollars plus three times the amount of damages
- 48 which the state sustains because of the act of that
- 49 person:
- 50 a. Knowingly presents, or causes to be presented, a

- 1 false or fraudulent claim for payment or approval.
- b. Knowingly makes, uses, or causes to be made or
- 3 used, a false record or statement material to a false
- 4 or fraudulent claim.
- 6 "a", "b", "d", "e", "f", or "g".
  - d. Has possession, custody, or control of property
- 8 or money used, or to be used, by the state and
- 9 knowingly delivers, or causes to be delivered, less
- 10 than all of that money or property.
- 11 e. Is authorized to make or deliver a document
- 12 certifying receipt of property used, or to be used, by
- 13 the state and, intending to defraud the state, makes or
- 14 delivers the receipt without completely knowing that
- 15 the information on the receipt is true.
- 16 f. Knowingly buys, or receives as a pledge of an
- 17 obligation or debt, public property from an officer
- 18 or employee of the state, or a member of the Iowa
- 19 national guard, who lawfully may not sell or pledge the 20 property.
- $21\,$   $\,$  g. Knowingly makes, uses, or causes to be made
- 22 or used, a false record or statement material to an
- 23 obligation to pay or transmit money or property to
- 24 the state, or knowingly conceals or knowingly and
- 25 improperly avoids or decreases an obligation to pay or
- 26 transmit money or property to the state.
- 27 2. Notwithstanding subsection 1, the court may
- 28 assess not less than two times the amount of damages
- 29 which the state sustains because of the act of the
- 30 person described in subsection 1, if the court finds
- 31 all of the following:
  - 2 a. The person committing the violation furnished
  - 3 officials of the state responsible for investigating
- 34 false claims violations with all information known to
- 35 such person about the violation within thirty days
- 36 after the date on which the person first obtained the
- 37 information.
- $38\,$   $\,$  b. The person fully cooperated with the state
- 39 investigation of such violation.
- 40 c. At the time the person furnished the state
- 41 with the information about the violation, a criminal
- 42 prosecution, civil action, or administrative action
- 43 had not commenced under this chapter with respect to
- 44 such violation, and the person did not have actual
- 45 knowledge of the existence of an investigation into
- 46 such violation.
- 47 3. A person violating this section shall also be
- 48 liable to the state for the costs of a civil action
- 49 brought to recover any such penalty or damages.
- 50 4. Any information furnished pursuant to subsection

- $1 \hskip 5mm 2 is deemed confidential information exempt from \\$
- 2 disclosure pursuant to chapter 22.
- This section shall not apply to claims, records,
- 4 or statements made under Tit. X relating to state
- 5 revenue and taxation.
- 6 Sec. \_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 685.3 Investigations and
- 7 prosecutions powers of prosecuting authority civil
- 8 actions by individuals as qui tam plaintiffs and as
- 9 private citizens jurisdiction of courts.
- 10 1. The attorney general shall diligently
- 11 investigate a violation under section 685.2. If the
- 12 attorney general finds that a person has violated or is
- 13 violating section 685.2, the attorney general may bring
- 14 a civil action under this section against that person.
- 15 2. a. A person may bring a civil action for a
- 16 violation of this chapter for the person and for the
- 17 state in the name of the state. The person bringing
- 18 the action shall be referred to as the qui tam
- 19 plaintiff. Once filed, the action may be dismissed
- 20 only if the court and the attorney general provide
- 21  $\,$  written consent to the dismissal and the reasons for
- 22 such consent.
- 23 b. A copy of the complaint and written disclosure
- 24 of substantially all material evidence and information
- $\,25\,\,$  the person possesses shall be served on the attorney
- 26 general pursuant to the Iowa rules of civil procedure.
- 27 The complaint shall also be filed in camera, shall
- 28 remain under seal for at least sixty days, and shall
- 29 not be served on the defendant until the court so
- 30 orders. The state may elect to intervene and proceed
- 31 with the action within sixty days after the state
- 32 receives both the complaint and the material evidence
- 33 and the information.
- 34 c. The state may, for good cause shown, move the
- 35 court for extensions of the time during which the 36 complaint remains under seal under paragraph "b".
- 37 Any such motions may be supported by affidavits or
- 38 other submissions in camera. The defendant shall not
- 39 be required to respond to any complaint filed under
- 40 this section until thirty days after the complaint is
- 41 unsealed and served upon the defendant pursuant to rule
- 42 1.302 of the Iowa rules of civil procedure.
- 43 d. Before the expiration of the sixty-day period or
- 44 any extensions obtained under paragraph "c", the state
- 45 shall do one of the following:
- 46 (1) Proceed with the action, in which case the
- 47 action shall be conducted by the state.
- 48 (2) Notify the court that the state declines to
- 49 take over the action, in which case the person bringing
- 50 the action shall have the right to conduct the action.

- e. When a person brings an action under this
   section, no person other than the state may intervene
   or bring a related action based on the facts underlying
   the pending action.
- 5 3. a. If the state proceeds with the action, 6 the state shall have the primary responsibility for 7 prosecuting the action, and shall not be bound by an 8 act of the person bringing the action. Such person 9 shall have the right to continue as a party to the 10 action, subject to the limitations specified in 11 paragraph "b".
- 12 b. (1) The state may move to dismiss the action 13 for good cause notwithstanding the objections of the 14 qui tam plaintiff if the qui tam plaintiff has been 15 notified by the state of the filing of the motion and 16 the court has provided the qui tam plaintiff with an 17 opportunity for a hearing on the motion.
- opportunity for a hearing on the motion.

  (2) The state may settle the action with the defendant notwithstanding the objections of the qui tam plaintiff if the court determines, after a hearing, that the proposed settlement is fair, adequate, and reasonable under all of the circumstances. Upon a showing of good cause, such hearing may be held in camera.
- 25 (3) Upon a showing by the state that unrestricted participation during the course of the litigation by the person initiating the action would interfere with or unduly delay the state's prosecution of the case, or would be repetitious, irrelevant, or for purposes of 30 harassment, the court may, in its discretion, impose limitations on the person's participation, including but not limited to any of the following:
- 33 (a) Limiting the number of witnesses the person may 34 call.
- 35 (b) Limiting the length of the testimony of such 36 witnesses.
- 37 (c) Limiting the person's cross-examination of 38 witnesses.
- 39 (d) Otherwise limiting the participation by the 40 person in the litigation.
- 41 (4) Upon a showing by the defendant that
  42 unrestricted participation during the course of the
  43 litigation by the person initiating the action would
  44 be for purposes of harassment or would cause the
  45 defendant undue burden or unnecessary expense, the
  46 court may limit the participation by the person in the
  47 litigation.
- 48 c. If the state elects not to proceed with the 49 action, the person who initiated the action shall
- 50 have the right to conduct the action. If the state

- 1 requests, the state shall be served with copies of all
- pleadings filed in the action and shall be supplied
- with copies of all deposition transcripts at the
- state's expense. When a person proceeds with the
- action, the court, without limiting the status and 5
- 6 rights of the person initiating the action, may permit
- 7 the state to intervene at a later date upon a showing
- 8 of good cause.
- 9 d. Whether or not the state proceeds with the
- 10 action, upon a showing by the state that certain
- actions of discovery by the person initiating the 11
- action would interfere with the state's investigation 12
- or prosecution of a criminal or civil matter arising 13
- out of the same facts, the court may stay such
- 15 discovery for a period of not more than sixty days.
- Such a showing shall be conducted in camera. The court 16
- may extend the sixty-day period upon a further showing
- in camera that the state has pursued the criminal or 18
- 19 civil investigation or proceedings with reasonable
- 20 diligence and any proposed discovery in the civil
- 21 action will interfere with the ongoing criminal or
- civil investigation or proceedings.
- 23 e. Notwithstanding subsection 2, the state
- 24may elect to pursue the state's claim through any
- alternate remedy available to the state, including 26
- any administrative proceeding to determine a civil
- penalty. If any such alternate remedy is pursued in 27
- another proceeding, the person initiating the action 29
- shall have the same rights in such proceeding as such
- 30 person would have had if the action had continued under
- 31 this section. Any finding of fact or conclusion of law
- made in such other proceeding that has become final, shall be conclusive as to all such parties to an action
- 34 under this section. For purposes of this paragraph, a
- 35 finding or conclusion is final if it has been finally
- determined on appeal to the appropriate court of the
- 37 state, if all time for filing such an appeal with
- 38 respect to the finding or conclusion has expired, or if
- the finding or conclusion is not subject to judicial 39
- 40 review
- 41 4. a. (1) If the state proceeds with an action
- brought by a person under subsection 2, the person 42
- shall, subject to subparagraph (2), receive at least 43
- fifteen percent but not more than twenty-five percent 44
- of the proceeds of the action or settlement of the
- 46 claim, depending upon the extent to which the person
- 47 substantially contributed to the prosecution of the
- 48 action.
- (2) If the action is one which the court finds 49
- to be based primarily on disclosures of specific

49

1 information, other than information provided by the person bringing the action, relating to allegations or 3 transactions in a criminal, civil, or administrative hearing, or in a legislative, administrative or state 4 5 auditor report, hearing, audit, or investigation, or 6 from the news media, the court may award an amount the 7 court considers appropriate, but in no case more than ten percent of the proceeds, taking into account the 8 9 significance of the information and the role of the 10 person bringing the action in advancing the case to 11 (3) Any payment to a person under subparagraph 12 13 (1) or (2) shall be made from the proceeds. Any such person shall also receive an amount for reasonable 15 expenses which the appropriate court finds to have been necessarily incurred, plus reasonable attorney fees and 16 costs. All such expenses, fees, and costs shall be awarded against the defendant. 18 19 b. If the state does not proceed with an action 20 under this section, the person bringing the action or 21 settling the claim shall receive an amount which the court decides is reasonable for collecting the civil 23 penalty and damages. The amount shall be not less than 24 twenty-five percent and not more than thirty percent of the proceeds of the action or settlement and shall 26 be paid out of such proceeds. Such person shall also 27 receive an amount for reasonable expenses which the court finds to have been necessarily incurred, plus 29 reasonable attorney fees and costs. All such expenses, 30 fees, and costs shall be awarded against the defendant. 31 c. Whether or not the state proceeds with the action, if the court finds that the action was brought by a person who planned and initiated the violation 34 of section 685.2 upon which the action was brought, 35 the court may, to the extent the court considers appropriate, reduce the share of the proceeds of the 37 action which the person would otherwise receive under paragraph "a" or "b", taking into account the role of 38 that person in advancing the case to litigation and any 40 relevant circumstances pertaining to the violation. If the person bringing the action is convicted of criminal 41 conduct arising from the person's role in the violation of section 685.2, the person shall be dismissed from 43 the civil action and shall not receive any share of 44 the proceeds of the action. Such dismissal shall not prejudice the right of the state to continue the action 47 represented by the attorney general. 48 d. If the state does not proceed with the action

and the person bringing the action conducts the action, the court may award to the defendant reasonable

- 1 attorney fees and expenses if the defendant prevails
- in the action and the court finds that the claim of
- the person bringing the action was clearly frivolous,
- clearly vexatious, or brought primarily for purposes of 4
- 5 harassment.
- 5. a. A court shall not have jurisdiction over an 6
- 7 action brought by a former or present member of the
- 8 Iowa national guard under this chapter against a member
- 9 of the Iowa national guard arising out of such person's
- services in the Iowa national guard. 10
- b. An action shall not be filed under this chapter 11
- 12 against the federal government, the state or a local
- government, or any officer, elected official, or 13
- employee of any of these entities acting in the
- 15 person's official capacity.
- 16 c. A person shall not bring an action under
- subsection 2 which is based upon allegations or
- transactions which are the subject of a civil suit or
- 19 an administrative civil penalty proceeding in which the
- 20 state is already a party.
- 21 d. A court shall not have jurisdiction over an
- action under this section based upon the public
- 23 disclosure of allegations or transactions in a
- 24 criminal, civil, or administrative hearing, or in a
- legislative, administrative, or state auditor report,
- 26 hearing, audit, or investigation, or from the news
- 27 media, unless the action is brought by the attorney
- general or the person bringing the action is an
- 29 original source of the information.
- 30 e. The state is not liable for expenses which a
  - person incurs in bringing an action under this section.
- f. In a civil action brought under this section, a 33 prevailing defendant shall be entitled to reasonable
- 34 attorney fees and costs of defending the civil action. 35
  - 6. Any employee, contractor, or agent who is
- discharged, demoted, suspended, threatened, harassed,
- 37 or in any other manner discriminated against in the
- terms and conditions of employment because of lawful 38
- acts performed by the employee, contractor, or agent or
- 40 others in furtherance of an action under this section,
- shall be entitled to all relief necessary to make the 41 employee, contractor, or agent whole. Such relief 42
- shall include reinstatement with the same seniority 43
- status such employee, contractor, or agent would have 44
- 45 had but for the discrimination, two times the amount of
- 46 back pay, interest on the back pay, and compensation
- 47 for any special damages sustained as a result of
- 48 the discrimination, including litigation costs and
- reasonable attorney fees. An employee, contractor, or 49
- agent may bring an action in the appropriate district

- 1 court of the state for the relief provided in this
- 2 subsection.
- 3 Sec. \_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 685.4 Procedure - statute
- 4 of limitations.
- 1. A subpoena requiring the attendance of a witness 5
- 6 at a trial or hearing conducted under this chapter may
- 7 be served at any place in the state, or through any
- means authorized in the Iowa rules of civil procedure. 8
- 9 2. A civil action under this chapter may not be
- 10 brought more than six years after the date on which
- the violation of section 684.2 is committed, or more 11
- 12 than three years after the date when facts material
- to the right of action are known or reasonably should 13
- have been known by the official of state charged with
- 15 responsibility to act in the circumstances, but in no
- event more than ten years after the date on which the 16
- violation is committed, whichever occurs last. 17
- 3. A civil action under this chapter may be brought 18 19 based on conduct occurring prior to the effective date
- of this division of this Act, if the limitations period
- 21 pursuant to subsection 2 has not lapsed.
- 4. If the state elects to intervene and proceed
- 23 with an action brought under this chapter, the state  $^{24}$ may file its own complaint or amend the complaint of a
- person who has brought an action under section 685.3 to
- 26 clarify or add detail to the claims in which the state
- 27 is intervening and to add any additional claims with
- respect to which the state contends it is entitled to
- 29
- relief. For statute of limitations purposes, any such 30
- state pleading shall relate back to the filing date
- 31 of the complaint of the person who originally brought
- 32 the action, to the extent that the claim of the state arises out of the conduct, transactions, or occurrences
- 34 set forth, or attempted to be set forth, in the prior
- 35 complaint of that person.
- 5. In any action brought under section 685.3, the
- 37 state shall prove all essential elements of the cause
- 38 of action, including damages, by a preponderance of the
- 40 6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the
- Iowa rules of criminal procedure, or the Iowa rules of 41
- evidence, a final judgment rendered in favor of the
- state in any criminal proceeding charging fraud or 43
- 44 false statements, whether upon a verdict after trial
- 45 or upon a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, shall
- 46 estop the defendant from denying the essential elements
- 47of the offense in any action which involves the same
- transaction as in the criminal proceeding and which is
- 49 brought under section 685.3.
- 50 Sec. \_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 685.5 Jurisdiction.

- 1 1. Any action under section 685.3 may be brought
- 2 in any judicial district in which the defendant or, in
- 3 the case of multiple defendants, any one defendant can
- 4 be found, resides, transacts business, or in which any
- 5 act proscribed by section 685.2 occurred. A summons as
- 6 required by the Iowa rules of civil procedure shall be
- 7 issued by the appropriate district court and served in
- 8 accordance with the Iowa rules of civil procedure.
- 9 2. A seal on the action ordered by the court
- 10 under section 685.3 shall not preclude the state,
- 11 local government, or the person bringing the action
- 12 from serving the complaint, any other pleadings, or
- 13 the written disclosure of substantially all material
- 14 evidence and information possessed by the person
- 15 bringing the action on the law enforcement authorities
- 16 that are authorized under the law of the state or local
- 17 government to investigate and prosecute such actions
- 18 on behalf of such governments, except that such seal
- 19 applies to the law enforcement authorities so served to
- 20 the same extent as the seal applies to other parties in
- 21 the action.
- 22 Sec. \_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 685.6 Rulemaking authority.
- 23 The attorney general may adopt such rules and
- 24 regulations as are necessary to effectuate the purposes
- 25 of this chapter.
- 26 Sec. \_\_\_. ANNUAL REPORTING REQUIREMENT. On the
- 27 thirtieth day after the effective date of this division
- 28 of this Act, and on the anniversary of the effective
- 29 date of this division of this Act each year thereafter,
- 30 the attorney general shall submit to the chairpersons
- 31 and ranking members of the house and senate committees
- 32 on judiciary, the legislative caucus staffs, and the
- 33 legislative services agency, in electronic format, a
- 34 report containing all of the following information:
- 35 1. The number of cases the attorney general filed
- during the previous calendar year under this chapter.
- 37 2. The number of cases private individuals filed
- $38\,\,$  under this chapter during the previous calendar year,
- 39  $\,$  including those cases that remain under seal, and
- 40  $\,$  specifying all of the following for the cases:
- $41\,$   $\,$  a. The state or federal court in which each case
- 42 was filed and the total number filed in each court.
- 43 b. The state program or agency involved in each
- 44 case.
- 45 c. The number of cases filed by private individuals
- 46 who previously filed an action based on the same or
- 47 similar transaction or allegation under the federal
- 48 False Claims Act or the false claims act of another
- 49 state.
- 3. The amount recovered by the state in the form of

1	settlement, damages, penalties, and litigation costs,	
2	if known, and specifying the following for each case:	
3	a. The case number and parties for each case in	
4	which there was a recovery.	
5	<ul> <li>The amount of funds recovered respectively for</li> </ul>	
6	damages, penalties, and litigation costs.	
7	c. The percentage of the recovery and the amount	
8	that the state paid to any private person who brought	
9	the action.	
10	Sec DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE – FALSE CLAIMS ACT	
11	ENFORCEMENT. There is appropriated from the general	
12	fund of the state to the department of justice for the	
13	fiscal year beginning July 1, 2010, and ending June 30,	
14	2011, the following amount, or so much thereof as is	
15	necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:	
16	For the general office of the attorney general,	
17	including salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous	
18	purposes, and for not more than the following full-time	
19	equivalent positions:	
20	\$	60,000
21	FTEs	1.00>
22	60. By striking page 220, line 17, through page	
23	221, line 32, and inserting:	
24	<division< td=""><td></td></division<>	
25	DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS	
26	Sec CONTINUUM OF MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES.	
27	1. The department of human services shall develop	
28	a state-of-the-art continuum of mental health	
29	services and shall implement the continuum, subject	
30	to the limitations of available funding. As part	
31	of developing the continuum, the department shall	
32	determine the most cost-effective means of delivering	
33	mental health services through the institutions	
34	administered by the department. In addition to other	
35	needs, the continuum shall provide for the co-occurring	
36	treatment needs of persons with mental illness who also	
37	have intellectual disabilities or a substance abuse	
38	disorder.	
39	2. It is anticipated that implementation of the	
40	continuum will produce savings that will result in the	
41	reversion of at least \$1,000,000 in appropriations made	
42	for such services for the fiscal year beginning July 1,	
43	2010, and that any additional savings will be invested	
44	in community-based services.	
45	3. The council on human services shall review and	
46	approve the continuum developed by the department prior	
47	to its implementation. After approval is granted, the	
48	department shall commence implementation and notify	
49	the chairpersons and ranking members of the standing	
50	committees on human resources of the senate and house	

- 1 of representatives and of the joint appropriations subcommittee on health and human services.
- 3 4. The department of human services may adopt
- administrative rules under section 17A.4, subsection 4
- 5 3, and section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph "b", to
- 6 implement the provisions of this section and the rules
- 7 shall become effective immediately upon filing or on a
- later effective date specified in the rules, unless the 8
- 9 effective date is delayed by the administrative rules
- 10 review committee. Any rules adopted in accordance with
- this section shall not take effect before the rules are 11
- reviewed by the administrative rules review committee.
- The delay authority provided to the administrative 13
- rules review committee under section 17A.4, subsection
- 15 7, and section 17A.8, subsection 9, shall be applicable
- to a delay imposed under this section, notwithstanding
- a provision in those sections making them inapplicable
- to section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph "b". Any 18
- 19 rules adopted in accordance with the provisions of this
- 20 section shall also be published as a notice of intended
- 21 action as provided in section 17A.4.>
- 61. Page 222, by striking lines 5 through 32.
- 23 62. By striking page 223, line 34, through page 24 224. line 12.
- 25 63. Page 246, line 30, by striking <REPEAL OF>
- 26 64. Page 247, after line 9 by inserting:
- 27 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 135.107, subsection 5, paragraph
- a, Code Supplement 2009, is amended to read as follows:
- 29 a. There is established an advisory committee to
- 30 the center for rural health and primary care consisting
- of one representative, approved by the respective
- agency, of each of the following agencies: the
- department of agriculture and land stewardship, the
- 34 Iowa department of public health, the department of
- 35 inspections and appeals, the national institute for
- rural health policy, the rural health resource center,
- 37 the institute of agricultural medicine and occupational
- 38 health, and the Iowa state association of counties.
- The governor shall appoint two representatives of
- 40 consumer groups active in rural health issues and a
- representative of each of two farm organizations active 41
- within the state, a representative of an agricultural 42
- 43 business in the state, a representative of a critical
- 44 needs hospital, a practicing rural family physician,
- 45 a practicing rural physician assistant, a practicing
- 46 rural advanced registered nurse practitioner, and
- 47 a rural health practitioner who is not a physician,
- physician assistant, or advanced registered nurse
- practitioner, as members of the advisory committee. 49
- The advisory committee shall also include as members

1	two state representatives, one appointed by the speaker
2	of the house of representatives and one by the minority
3	leader of the house, and two state senators, one
4	appointed by the majority leader of the senate and one
5	by the minority leader of the senate.>
6	65. Page 247, by striking line 17 and inserting:
7	<sec 135.28,="" 135n.1,<="" repeal.="" sections="" td=""></sec>
8	135N.2, 135N.3, 135N.4, 135N.5, 135N.6, and 142C.16,
9	Code 2009, are repealed.>
10	66. Page 248, after line 29 by inserting:
11	<division< td=""></division<>
12	DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN
13	SERVICES – LEVEL OF CARE
14	Sec LEVEL OF CARE EVALUATION. The department
15	of human services shall amend the medical assistance
16	program home and community-based services waiver for
17	persons with intellectual disabilities so that required
18	evaluations performed subsequent to the initial
19	diagnosis of mental retardation are for the purpose of
20	determining the appropriate level of care rather than
21	confirming the original diagnosis.>
22	67. Page 248, after line 29 by inserting:
23	<division< td=""></division<>
24	DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN
25	SERVICES – TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
26	Sec INCLUSION OF TRANSPORTATION
27	SERVICES. The department of human services shall amend
28	the medical assistance program home and community-based
29	services waiver for persons with intellectual
30	disabilities as necessary for employment-related
31	transportation to be covered by the supported community
32	living services provider.>
33	68. By striking page 249, line 12, through page
34	250, line 7.
35	69. Page 252, line 32, after <subdivision> by</subdivision>
36	inserting <and by="" hired="" political="" subdivision="" the=""></and>
37	70. Page 253, after line 3 by inserting:
38	<sec 1,="" 80b.11e,="" code<="" section="" subsection="" td=""></sec>
39	2009, is amended to read as follows:
40	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to
41	the contrary, an individual who is not a certified law
42	enforcement officer may apply for attendance at the
43	law enforcement academy at their own expense if such
44	individual is sponsored by a law enforcement agency
45	that either intends to hire or has hired the individual
46	as a law enforcement officer on the condition that the
47	individual meets the minimum eligibility standards
48	described in subsection 2. The costs for attendance by
49	such an individual at the law enforcement academy shall
50	be paid as provided in section 80B.11B.>

```
Page 32
```

71. Page 255, after line 14 by inserting: <DIVISION 2 3 ONGOING PROGRAM REVIEW . NEW SECTION. 8.71 Ongoing program review -4 Sec. 5 repeal dates. 6 1. The general assembly finds that a regular review of the programs and projects administered by state 7 8 government is necessary to determine whether each 9 program and project is effectively and efficiently 10 meeting the needs for which created and whether the 11 needs remain in place. The general assembly further 12 finds that a regular, systematic review process can 13 identify the programs and projects that are no longer 14 relevant or functioning at a desirable level and can 15 eliminate or reorganize those programs and projects so that state resources can be used most effectively or 16 17diverted to other priorities. 18 2. The committees on state government of the 19 senate and house of representatives shall propose 20 legislation for consideration by the Eighty-fourth 21 General Assembly, 2011 Session, providing a staggered schedule for establishing an automatic repeal date for 23each program or project administered by a department of 24 state government over the succeeding five-year period. 25 The committees on state government shall consult with 26 the office of the governor and the department of 27 management in formulating the staggered schedule and the office and department shall cooperate in providing 29 necessary information requested by either committee. 30 The repeal date provisions shall be implemented 31 in a manner so that any program or project that is reauthorized by law is again subject to automatic repeal five years after reauthorization.> 34 72. By renumbering as necessary.

## SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Grassley of Butler introduced to the House, his grandfather, U.S. Senator Charles Grassley.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment  $\underline{H-8100}$ , to the committee amendment H-8045, filed by her as follows:

## H-8100

- 1 Amend the amendment, <u>H-8045</u>, to <u>Senate File 2088</u>,
- 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as

3	follows:
4	1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 50 and
5	inserting:
6	By striking page 1, line 3, through page 9,
7	line 34, and inserting:
8	<sec 2009,="" 8.6,="" code="" is<="" section="" supplement="" td=""></sec>
9	amended by adding the following new subsection:
10	NEW SUBSECTION. 17. Provide such assistance and
11	administrative support services to the information
12	technology division, created in section 8B.2, as the
13	department and the division determine maximizes the
14	efficiency and effectiveness of both the department and
15	division.
16	Sec Section 8A.101, unnumbered paragraph 1,
17	Code 2009, is amended to read as follows:
18	As used in this chapter and chapter 8B, unless the
19	context otherwise requires:
20	Sec Section 8A.104, subsection 12, Code 2009,
21	is amended by striking the subsection.
22	Sec Section 8A.111, subsections 3, 4, and 5,
23	Code 2009, are amended by striking the subsections.
24	SUBCHAPTER I
25	ADMINISTRATION – GENERAL PROVISIONS
26	Sec <u>NEW SECTION</u> . 8B.1 Definitions.
27	As used in this chapter, unless the context
28	otherwise requires:
29	1. "Council" means the technology advisory council
30	created in section 8B.8.
31	2. "Division" means the information technology
32	division of the department of management.
33	3. "Information technology" means computing and
34	electronics applications used to process and distribute
35	information in digital and other forms and includes
36	information technology devices, information technology
37	services, infrastructure services, and value added
38	services.
39	4. "Information technology device" means equipment
40	or associated software, including programs, languages,
41	procedures, or associated documentation, used
42	in operating the equipment which is designed for
43	utilizing information stored in an electronic format.
44	"Information technology device" includes but is not

45 limited to computer systems, computer networks, and 46 equipment used for input, output, processing, storage,

48 5. "Information technology services" means services 49 designed to do any of the following: 50 a. Provide functions, maintenance, and support of

47 display, scanning, and printing.

- 1 information technology devices.
- 2 b. Provide services including but not limited to
- 3 any of the following:
- 4 (1) Computer systems application development and
- 5 maintenance.
- 6 (2) Systems integration and interoperability.
  - (3) Operating systems maintenance and design.
- 8 (4) Computer systems programming.
- 9 (5) Computer systems software support.
- 10 (6) Planning and security relating to information
- 11 technology devices.
- 12 (7) Data management consultation.
- 13 (8) Information technology education and
- 14 consulting
- 15 (9) Information technology planning and standards.
- 16 (10) Establishment of workstation management
- 17 standards.
- 18 6. "Infrastructure services" includes all of the
- 19 following:
- 20 a. Data centers used to support mainframe and other
- 21 computers and their associated components including
- 22 servers, information networks, storage systems,
- 23 redundant or backup power systems, redundant data
- $\,24\,\,$  communications connections, environmental controls, and
- 25 security devices.
- 26 b. Servers, mainframes, or other centralized
- 27 processing systems.
- 28 c. Storage systems, including but not limited to
- 29 disk, tape, optical, and other structured repositories
- 30 for storing digital information.
- 31 d. Computer networks commonly referred to as local
- 32 area networks.
- 83 e. Network services, including equipment and
- 34 software which support local area networks, campus
- 35 area networks, wide area networks and metro area
- 36 networks. Network services also include data network
- 37 services such as routers, switches, firewalls, virtual
- 38 private networks, intrusion detection systems, access
- 39 control, internet protocol load balancers, event
- 40 logging and correlation, and content caching. Network
- 41 services do not include services provided by the Iowa
- 42 communications network pursuant to chapter 8D or by
- 43 the public broadcasting division of the department of
- 44 education.
- 45 f. Groupware applications used to facilitate
- 46 collaboration, communication, and workflow, including
- 47 electronic mail, directory services, calendaring and
- 48 scheduling, and imaging systems.
- 49 g. Information technology help desk services.
- 50 h. Cyber security functions and equipment.

- 1 i. Digital printing and printing procurement 2 services.
- $\,\,$  j. Data warehouses, including services that assist
- 4 in managing and locating digital information.
- 5 k. Disaster recovery technology and services.
- 6 l. Other similar or related services as determined
- 7 by the chief information officer.
- 8 7. "Participating agency" means any state agency,
- 9 except the state board of regents and institutions
- 10 operated under the authority of the state board of
- 11 regents.
- 12 8. "Value-added services" means services that
- 13 offer or provide unique, special, or enhanced value,
- 14 benefits, or features to the customer or user including
- 15 but not limited to services in which information
- 16 technology is specially designed, modified, or adapted
- 17 to meet the special or requested needs of the user or
- 18 customer; services involving the delivery, provision,
- 19 or transmission of information or data that require or
- 20 involve additional processing, formatting, enhancement,
- 21 compilation, or security; services that provide the
- 22 customer or user with enhanced accessibility, security,
- 23 or convenience; research and development services; and
- 24 services that are provided to support technological
- 25 or statutory requirements imposed on participating
- $26 \quad agencies \ and \ other \ governmental \ entities, \ businesses,$
- 27 and the public.
- 28 Sec. \_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 8B.2 Division created –
- 29 chief information officer appointed.
- 30 1. The information technology division is created
- 31 as an independent office within the department
- 32 of management. The division is to be headed and
- 33 administered by the chief information officer for
- 34 the state. The chief information officer shall be
- 35 appointed by the governor to serve at the pleasure of
- 36 the governor and is subject to confirmation by the
- 37 senate. If the office becomes vacant, the vacancy
- 38  $\,$  shall be filled in the same manner as provided for the
- 39 original appointment.
- $40-2. \ \,$  The person appointed as the chief information
- 41  $\,$  officer for the state shall be professionally qualified
- 42 by education and have no less than five years'
- 43 experience in the field of information technology, and
- 44 a working knowledge of financial management. The chief
- 45 information officer shall not be a member of any local,
- 46 state, or national committee of a political party,
- 47 an officer or member of a committee in any partisan
- 48 political club or organization, or hold or be a
- 49 candidate for a paid elective public office. The chief
- 50 information officer is subject to the restrictions on

- 1 political activity provided in section 8A.416 and shall
- 2 not serve as an employee in any other executive branch
- 3 agency.
- 4 Sec. \_\_\_. <u>NEW SECTION</u>. 8B.3 Division purpose –
- 5 mission.
- 6 1. The division is created for the purpose of
- 7 managing and coordinating the major information
- 8 technology resources of state government.
- 9 2. The mission of the division is to provide high
- 10 quality, customer focused information technology
- 11 services and business solutions to government and to
- 12 citizens.
- 13 Sec. \_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 8B.4 Powers and duties of
- 14 the chief information officer.
- 15 The chief information officer shall do all of the
- 16 following:
- 17 1. Coordinate the internal operations of
- 18 the division and develop and implement policies
- 19 and procedures designed to ensure the efficient
  - 0 administration of the division.
- 21 2. Appoint all personnel deemed necessary for the
- 22 administration of the division's functions as provided
- 23 in this chapter.
- 24 3. Prepare an annual budget for the division.
- 25 4. Develop and recommend legislative proposals
- 26 deemed necessary for the continued efficiency of the
- 27 division's functions, and review legislative proposals
- 28 generated outside the division which are related to
- 29 matters within the division's purview.
- 30 5. Adopt rules deemed necessary for the
- 31 administration of this chapter in accordance with 32 chapter 17A.
- 33 6. Prescribe and adopt information technology 34 standards and rules.
- 35 7. Develop and recommend legislative proposals
- 36 deemed necessary for the continued efficiency of
- 37 the division in performing information technology
- 38 functions, and review legislative proposals generated
- 39 outside of the division which are related to matters
- 40 within the division's purview.
- 41 8. Provide advice to the governor on issues related
- 42 to information technology.
- 43 9. Consult with agencies and other governmental
- 44 entities on issues relating to information technology.
- 45 10. Work with all governmental entities in an
- 46 effort to achieve the information technology goals
- 47 established by the division.
- 48 11. Utilize, in a manner determined by the chief
- 49 information officer, such assistance and administrative
- 50 support services as provided by the department of

- Page 5 1 management as the division determines maximizes the efficiency and effectiveness of the division. 3 12. Enter into contracts for the receipt and provision of services as deemed necessary. The chief 4 information officer and the governor may obtain and 5 6 accept grants and receipts to or for the state to be 7 used for the administration of the division's functions 8 as provided in this chapter. 9 13. Exercise and perform such other powers and 10 duties as may be prescribed by law. Sec. \_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 8B.5 Prohibited interests -11 penalty. 12 13 The chief information officer shall not have any pecuniary interest, directly or indirectly, in any 15 contract for supplies furnished to the state, or in any business enterprise involving any expenditure by the 16 state. A violation of the provisions of this section is a serious misdemeanor, and upon conviction, the 18 19 chief information officer shall be removed from office 20 in addition to any other penalty. 21 Sec. \_\_\_.  $\underline{\text{NEW SECTION}}$ . 8B.6 Acceptance of funds. The division may receive and accept donations, 23 grants, gifts, and contributions in the form of moneys, 24 services, materials, or otherwise, from the United States or any of its agencies, from this state or any 26 of its agencies, or from any other person, and may use 27 or expend such moneys, services, materials, or other contributions, or issue grants, in carrying out the 29 operations of the division. All federal grants to and 30 the federal receipts of the division are appropriated for the purpose set forth in such federal grants or receipts. The division shall report annually to
- NEW SECTION. 8B.7 Federal funds. 38 Sec.

33 the general assembly on or before September 1 the donations, grants, gifts, and contributions with a

- 1. Neither the provisions of this chapter nor
  - rules adopted pursuant to this chapter shall apply

monetary value of one thousand dollars or more that

were received during the most recently concluded fiscal

- in any situation where such provision or rule is in 41
- conflict with a governing federal regulation or where
- the provision or rule would jeopardize the receipt of 43
- federal funds. 44

35

36

37

40

year.

- 2. If it is determined by the attorney general that
- 46 any provision of this chapter would cause denial of
- funds or services from the United States government 47
- which would otherwise be available to an agency of this
- state, such provision shall be suspended as to such 49
- agency, but only to the extent necessary to prevent

- 1 denial of such funds or services.
- . NEW SECTION. 8B.8 Technology advisory 2 Sec.
- 3
- 1. Definitions. For purposes of this section, 4
- unless the context otherwise requires: 5
- 6 a. "Large agency" means a participating agency
- 7 with more than seven hundred full-time, year-round 8
- 9 b. "Medium-sized agency" means a participating
- 10 agency with at least seventy or more full-time,
- year-round employees, but not more than seven hundred 11
- permanent employees. 12
- c. "Small agency" means a participating agency with 13
- less than seventy full-time, year-round employees. 14
- 15 2. Membership.
- 16 a. The technology advisory council is composed of
- ten members as follows:
- (1) The chief information officer. 18
- 19 (2) The director of the department of management,
- 20 or the director's designee.
- (3) Eight members appointed by the governor as 21
- follows:
- 23 (a) Three representatives from large agencies.
- 24 (b) Two representatives from medium-sized agencies.
- (c) One representative from a small agency.
- 26 (d) Two public members who are knowledgeable and
- 27 have experience in information technology matters.
- b. (1) Members appointed pursuant to paragraph
- 29 "a", subparagraph (3), shall serve two-year staggered
- terms. The division shall provide, by rule, for
- the commencement of the term of membership for the
- nonpublic members. The terms of the public members 32
- shall be staggered at the discretion of the governor.
- (2) Sections 69.16, 69.16A, and 69.19 shall apply 34
- 35 to the public members of the council.
- (3) Public members appointed by the governor are
- 37 subject to senate confirmation.
- (4) Public members appointed by the governor may be 38
- eligible to receive compensation as provided in section 39
- 40 7E.6.
- (5) Members shall be reimbursed for actual and 41
- necessary expenses incurred in performance of the 42
- members' duties. 43
- (6) A director, deputy director, or employee 44
- with information technology expertise of an agency
- 46 is preferred as an appointed representative for each
- 47 of the agency categories of membership pursuant to
- 48 paragraph "a", subparagraph (3).
- c. The technology advisory council annually shall 49
- elect a chair and a vice chair from among the members

- 1 of the council, by majority vote, to serve one-year
- 2 terms
- d. A majority of the members of the council shall
- 4 constitute a quorum.
- e. Meetings of the council shall be held at the
- $6 \,\,$   $\,$  call of the chairperson or at the request of three
- 7 members.
- 8 3. Powers and duties of the council. The powers
- 9 and duties of the technology advisory council as they
- 10 relate to information technology services shall include
- 11 but are not limited to all of the following:
- 12 a. Advise the chief information officer in
- 13 developing and adopting information technology
- 14 standards pursuant to sections 8B.4 and 8B.23
- 15 applicable to all agencies.
- 16 b. Make recommendations to the chief information
- 17 officer regarding all of the following:
- 18 (1) Technology utility services to be implemented 19 by the division.
- 20 (2) Improvements to information technology service
- 21 levels and modifications to the business continuity
- 22 plan for information technology operations developed by
- 23 the division for agencies, and to maximize the value of
- 24  $\,$  information technology investments by the state.
- 25 (3) Technology initiatives for the executive
- 26 branch.
- 27 c. Advise the division regarding rates to be
- 28 charged for access to and for value-added services
- 29 performed through IowAccess.
- 30 Sec. \_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 8B.9 Reports required.
- 31 The division shall provide all of the following 32 reports:
- on 1 A
- 33 1. An annual report of the division.
- 34 2. Internal service fund service business plans
- 35 and financial reports as required under section 8B.13,
- 36 subsection 5, paragraph "a", and an annual internal
- 37 service fund expenditure report as required under
- 38 section 8B.13, subsection 5, paragraph "b".
- 39 3. An annual report regarding total spending on
- 40 technology as required under section 8B.21, subsection 41 6.
- 42 4. A technology audit of the electronic
- 43 transmission system as required under section 8B.33.
- 44 5. An annual report of expenditures from the
- 45 IowAccess revolving fund as provided in section 8B.34.
  - SUBCHAPTER II
  - SERVICES PROVISION AND FUNDING
- 48 Sec. \_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 8B.11 Financing division
- 49 services.

46

47

50 1. The division shall establish a process by which

- 1 the division shall determine which services provided
- by the division shall be funded by an appropriation to
- the division and which services shall be funded by the
- governmental entity receiving the service.
- 2. a. For services which the division determines 5
- 6 shall be funded by the governmental entity receiving
- the service, the division shall establish a process 7
- for determining whether the division shall be the sole 8
- provider of the service. 9
- 10 b. If the division determines that it shall be
- the sole provider of a service, the division shall 11
- establish a procedure for resolving complaints
- concerning the service provided and shall set rates for 13
- the service as provided in section 8B.21.
- 15 3. The division shall annually prepare a listing
- 16 separately identifying services to be provided by the
- division and funded by an appropriation, services
- to be provided by the division and funded by the 18
- 19 governmental entity receiving the service, and services
- which the division is authorized to provide but which
- 21 governmental entities may provide on their own or
- obtain from another provider of the service. Sec. \_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 8B.12 Services to 23
- 24 governmental entities and nonprofit organizations.
  - 1. The chief information officer shall enter
- 26 into agreements with state agencies, and may enter
- 27 into agreements with any other governmental entity
- or a nonprofit organization, to furnish services
- and facilities of the division to the applicable
- governmental entity or nonprofit organization. The
- agreement shall provide for the reimbursement to the
- division of the reasonable cost of the services and
- 33 facilities furnished. All governmental entities
- 34 of this state may enter into such agreements. For
- 35 purposes of this subsection, "nonprofit organization"
- means a nonprofit entity which is exempt from federal
- 37 income taxation pursuant to section 501(c)(3) of the
- Internal Revenue Code and which is funded in whole or 38
- in part by public funds.
- 40 2. This chapter does not affect any city civil
- service programs established under chapter 400. 41
- 3. The state board of regents shall not be required
- to obtain any service for the state board of regents or 43
- 44 any institution under the control of the state board
- 45 of regents that is provided by the division pursuant
- 46 to this chapter without the consent of the state board
- 47 of regents.
- \_. NEW SECTION. 8B.13 Division internal 48 Sec. \_\_
- service funds. 49
- 1. Activities of the division shall be accounted

- 1 for within the general fund of the state, except
- 2 that the chief information officer may establish and
- 3 maintain internal service funds in accordance with
- 4 generally accepted accounting principles, as defined
- 5 in section 8.57, subsection 5, for activities of the
- 6 division which are primarily funded from billings to
- $7\quad \ \ \text{governmental entities for services rendered by the}$
- 8 division. The establishment of an internal service 9 fund is subject to the approval of the director of th
- 9 fund is subject to the approval of the director of the 10 department of management and the concurrence of the
- 11 auditor of state. At least ninety days prior to the
- 12 establishment of an internal service fund pursuant
- 13 to this section, the chief information officer shall
- 14 notify in writing the general assembly, including the
- 15 legislative council, legislative fiscal committee, and
- 16 the legislative services agency.
- 17 2. Internal service funds shall be administered by
- 18 the division and shall consist of moneys collected by
- 19 the division from billings issued in accordance with
- 20 section 8B.15 and any other moneys obtained or accepted
- 21 by the division, including but not limited to gifts,
- 22 loans, donations, grants, and contributions, which are
- 23 designated to support the activities of the individual
- 24 internal service funds. The chief information officer
- 25 may obtain loans from the innovations fund created in
- 26 section 8.63 for deposit in an internal service fund
- 27 established pursuant to this section to provide seed
- 28 and investment capital to enhance the delivery of
- 29  $\,$  services provided by the division.
- 30 3. The proceeds of an internal service fund
- 31 established pursuant to this section shall be used
- 32 by the division for the operations of the division
- 33 consistent with this chapter. The chief information
- 34 officer may appoint the personnel necessary to ensure
- 35 the efficient provision of services funded pursuant
- 36 to an internal service fund established under this
- 37 section. However, this usage requirement shall not
- 38  $\,$  limit or restrict the division from using proceeds from
- 39 gifts, loans, donations, grants, and contributions 40 in conformance with any conditions directions
- 40 in conformance with any conditions, directions,41 limitations, or instructions attached or related
- 41 innitations, or i
- 43 4. Section 8.33 does not apply to any moneys in
- 44 internal service funds established pursuant to this
- 45 section. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2,
- 46 interest or earnings on moneys deposited in these funds
- 47 shall be credited to these funds.
- 48 5. a. The chief information officer shall annually
- 49 provide internal service fund service business plans
- 50 and financial reports to the department of management

- and the general assembly. The business plans may 1
- include the recommendation that a portion of unexpended
- net income be periodically returned to the appropriate
- funding source. 4
- b. The division shall submit an annual report not 5
- 6 later than October 1 to the members of the general
- 7 assembly and the legislative services agency of the
- activities funded by and expenditures made from an 8
- 9 internal service fund established pursuant to this
- 10 section during the preceding fiscal year.
- Sec. \_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 8B.14 Additional personnel. 11
- The division may employ, upon the approval of the 12
- department of management, additional personnel in 13
- excess of the number of full time equivalent positions
- 15 authorized by the general assembly if such additional
- personnel are reasonable and necessary to perform such 16
- duties as required to meet the needs of the division
- to provide services to other governmental entities and 18
- 19 as authorized by this chapter. The chief information
- 20 officer shall notify in writing the department of
- 21 management, the legislative fiscal committee, and the
- legislative services agency of any additional personnel
- 23 employed pursuant to this section.
- Sec. \_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 8B.15 Billing credit 24
- 25 card payments.
- 26 1. The chief information officer may bill a
- 27 governmental entity for services rendered by the
- division in accordance with the duties of the division
- as provided in this chapter. Bills may include
- 30 direct, indirect, and developmental costs which have
- 31 not been funded by an appropriation to the division.
- The division shall periodically render a billing 32
- statement to a governmental entity outlining the cost
- of services provided to the governmental entity. The
- 35 amount indicated on the statement shall be paid by
- the governmental entity and amounts received by the
- 37 division shall be considered repayment receipts as
- defined in section 8.2, and deposited into the accounts 38
- of the division.
- 40 2. In addition to other forms of payment, a person
- may pay by credit card for services provided by the 41
- division, according to rules adopted by the treasurer
- of state. The credit card fees to be charged shall 43
- 44 not exceed those permitted by statute. A governmental
- entity may adjust its payment to reflect the costs of processing as determined by the treasurer of state. 46
- 47 The discount charged by the credit card issuer may
- be included in determining the fees to be paid for completing a financial transaction under this section
- 50 by using a credit card. All credit card payments

14

15 16

- 1 shall be credited to the fund used to account for the services provided.
- 3 Sec. \_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 8B.16 Division debts and
- $liabilities-appropriation\ request.$ 4
- If a service provided by the division and funded 5
- 6 from an internal service fund established under
- section 8B.13 ceases to be provided and insufficient 7
- funds remain in the internal service fund to pay any 8
- 9 outstanding debts and liabilities relating to that 10 service, the chief information officer shall notify
- the general assembly and request that moneys be 11
- appropriated from the general fund of the state to pay 12
- such debts and liabilities. 13

#### SUBCHAPTER III

## INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

- \_. NEW SECTION. 8B.21 Information Sec.
- 17 technology services - division powers and duties -
- responsibilities. 18
- 19 1. Powers and duties of division. The powers and duties of the division as it relates to information
- 20 technology services shall include but are not limited 21
- to all of the following:
- 23 a. Providing information technology to agencies and
- 24other governmental entities.
  - b. Implementing the strategic information
- 26technology plan. 27
  - c. Developing and implementing a business
  - continuity plan, as the chief information officer
- determines is appropriate, to be used if a disruption
- 30 occurs in the provision of information technology to
- 31 participating agencies and other governmental entities.
- 32 d. Prescribing standards and adopting rules
- relating to information technology and procurement,
- including but not limited to system design and systems
- 35 integration and interoperability, which shall apply
- to all participating agencies except as otherwise
- provided in this chapter. The division shall implement 37 38
- information technology standards as established pursuant to this chapter which are applicable to
- 40 information technology procurements for participating
- 41 agencies. 42
  - e. Developing and maintaining security policies
- and systems to ensure the integrity of the state's 43
- information resources and to prevent the disclosure of 44
- confidential records.
- f. Developing and implementing effective and 46
- 47 efficient strategies for the use and provision of
- information technology for participating agencies and
- other governmental entities. 49
- g. Coordinating and managing the acquisition of

- 1 information technology services by participating
- agencies in furtherance of the purposes of this
- chapter. The division shall institute procedures to
- ensure effective and efficient compliance with the 4
- 5 applicable standards established pursuant to this
- 6 chapter.
- 7 h. Entering into contracts, leases, licensing
- 8 agreements, royalty agreements, marketing agreements,
- 9 memorandums of understanding, or other agreements as 10 necessary and appropriate to administer this chapter.
- i. Requesting that a participating agency provide 11
- 12 such information as is necessary to establish and
- maintain an inventory of information technology used by 13
- participating agencies, and such participating agency
- 15 shall provide such information to the division in a
- timely manner. The form and content of the information 16
- to be provided shall be determined by the division.
- j. Charging reasonable fees, costs, expenses, 18
- 19 charges, or other amounts to an agency, governmental 20
- entity, public official, or person or entity related to
- 21 the provision, sale, use, or utilization of, or cost
- sharing with respect to, information technology and
- 23 any intellectual property interests related thereto;
- 24 research and development; proprietary hardware,
- software, and applications; and information technology
- 26 architecture and design. The division may enter into
- nondisclosure agreements and take any other legal 27
- action reasonably necessary to secure a right to an
- 29 interest in information technology development by
- 30 or on behalf of the state of Iowa and to protect the
- 31 state of Iowa's proprietary information technology
- and intellectual property interests. The provisions
- of chapter 23A relating to noncompetition by state
- 34 agencies and political subdivisions with private
- 35 enterprise shall not apply to division activities
- authorized under this paragraph.
- 37 k. Charging reasonable fees, costs, expenses,
- 38 charges, or other amounts to an agency, governmental
- entity, public official, or other person or entity to
- 40 or for whom information technology or other services
- have been provided by or on behalf of, or otherwise 41
- made available through, the division. 42
- 1. Providing, selling, leasing, licensing, 43
- transferring, or otherwise conveying or disposing of 44
- information technology, or any intellectual property
- or other rights with respect thereto, to agencies,
- 47 governmental entities, public officials, or other
- 48 persons or entities.
- m. Entering into partnerships, contracts, leases, 49
- or other agreements with public and private entities

- 1 for the evaluation and development of information
- technology pilot projects.
- 3 n. Initiating and supporting the development
- of electronic commerce, electronic government, and 4
- internet applications across participating agencies and 5
- 6 in cooperation with other governmental entities. The
- 7 division shall foster joint development of electronic
- commerce and electronic government involving the 8
- 9 public and private sectors, develop customer surveys
- 10 and citizen outreach and education programs and
- material, and provide for citizen input regarding the 11
- state's electronic commerce and electronic government
- 13 applications.
- 2. Responsibilities. The responsibilities of
- 15 the division as it relates to information technology
- services include the following:
- a. Coordinate the activities of the division in
- promoting, integrating, and supporting information 18
- 19 technology in all business aspects of state government.
- 20 b. Provide for server systems, including mainframe
- 21 and other server operations, desktop support, and
- applications integration.
- 23 c. Provide applications development, support, and
- 24 training, and advice and assistance in developing and
- supporting business applications throughout state 26 government.
- 27 3. Information technology charges. The division
- shall render a statement to an agency, governmental
- entity, public official, or other person or entity
- to or for whom information technology, value added
- services, or other items or services have been provided
- by or on behalf of, or otherwise made available
- 33 through, the division. Such an agency, governmental
- 34 entity, public official, or other person or entity
- 35 shall pay an amount indicated on such statement in a
- manner determined by the division.
- 37 4. Dispute resolution. If a dispute arises between
- the division and an agency for which the division 38
- provides or refuses to provide information technology,
- 40 the dispute shall be resolved as provided in section
- 41 679A.19.
- 42 5. Waivers. a. The division shall adopt rules
- 43 allowing for participating agencies to seek a temporary
- 44 or permanent waiver from any of the requirements
- 45 of this subchapter concerning the acquisition,
- 46 utilization, or provision of information technology.
- 47 The rules shall provide that a waiver may be granted
- upon a written request by a participating agency and
- approval of the chief information officer. A waiver shall only be approved if the participating agency

6 7

8

- 1 shows that a waiver would be in the best interests of 2 the state.
- b. Prior to approving or denying a request for a
  waiver, the chief information officer shall consider
  all of the following:
  - (1) Whether the failure to grant a waiver would violate any state or federal law; or any published policy, standard, or requirement established by a governing body other than the department.
- 10 (2) Whether the failure to start a waiver would
  11 result in the duplication of existing services,
  12 resources, or support.
- 13 (3) Whether the waiver would obstruct the state's
  14 information technology strategic plan, enterprise
  15 architecture, security plans, or any other information
  16 technology policy, standard, or requirement.
- 16 technology policy, standard, or requirement.
  17 (4) Whether the waiver would result in excessive
  18 expenditures or expenditures above market rates.
  19 (5) The life cycle of the system or application for
- 19 (5) The life cycle of the system or application for 20 which the waiver is requested.
- 21 (6) Whether the participating agency can show that
  22 it can obtain or provide the information technology
  23 more economically than the information technology
  24 can be provided by the department. For purposes of
  25 determining if the participating agency can obtain or
  26 provide the information technology more economically,
  27 the chief information officer shall consider the
  28 impact on other participating agencies if the waiver is
  29 approved or denied.
- 30 (7) Whether the failure to grant a waiver would 31 jeopardize federal funding.
- 32 c. Rules adopted pursuant to this subsection 33 relating to a request for a waiver, at a minimum, shall 34 provide for all of the following:
- 35 (1) The request shall be in writing and signed 36 by the head of the participating agency seeking the 37 waiver.
- 38 (2) The request shall include a reference to the 39 specific policy, standard, or requirement for which the 40 waiver is submitted.
- (3) The request shall include a statement of 41 facts including a description of the problem or issue 42 43 prompting the request; the participating agency's preferred solution; an alternative approach to be 44 45 implemented by the participating agency intended to satisfy the waived policy, standard, or requirement; 46 47 the business case for the alternative approach; the 48 economic justification for the waiver or a statement as to why the waiver is in the best interests of 49
- 50 the state; the time period for which the waiver

- 1 is requested; and any other information deemed
- $2\quad \text{ appropriate.}$
- 3 d. A participating agency may appeal the decision
- 4 of the chief information officer to the director of
- 5 the department of management within seven calendar
- 6 days following the decision of the chief information
- 7 officer. The director of the department of management,
- 8 after consultation with the technology advisory
- 9 council, shall respond within fourteen days following
- 10 the receipt of the appeal.
- 11 e. The department of public defense, including both
- 12 the military division and the homeland security and
- 13 emergency management division, shall not be required to
- 14 obtain any information technology services pursuant to
- 15 this subchapter for the department of public defense
- 16 or its divisions that is provided by the department of
- 17 management pursuant to this chapter without the consent
- 18 of the adjutant general.
- 19 6. Annual report. On an annual basis, prepare a
- 20 report to the governor, the department of management,
- 21 and the general assembly regarding the total spending
- 22 on technology for the previous fiscal year, the total
- 23 amount appropriated for the current fiscal year, and
- 24 an estimate of the amount to be requested for the
- 25 succeeding fiscal year for all agencies. The report
- 26 shall include a five year projection of technology cost
- 27 savings, an accounting of the level of technology cost
- 28 savings for the current fiscal year, and a comparison
- 29 of the level of technology cost savings for the current
- 30 fiscal year with that of the previous fiscal year.
- 31 This report shall be filed as soon as possible after
- 32 the close of a fiscal year, and by no later than the
- 52 the close of a fiscal year, and by no later tha
- 33 second Monday of January of each year.
- 34 Sec. \_\_\_. <u>NEW SECTION</u>. 8B.22 Digital government.
- 35 1. The division is responsible for initiating and
- 36 supporting the development of electronic commerce,
- 37 electronic government, and internet applications across
- 38 participating agencies and in cooperation with other
- 39 governmental entities.
- 40 2. In developing the concept of digital
- 41 government, the division shall do all of the following:
- 42 a. Establish standards, consistent with other state
- 43 law, for the implementation of electronic commerce,
- 44 including standards for electronic signatures,
- 45 electronic currency, and other items associated with
- 46 electronic commerce.
- 47 b. Establish guidelines for the appearance and
- 48 functioning of applications.
- 49 c. Establish standards for the integration of
- 50 electronic data across state agencies.

- d. Foster joint development of electronic commerce
   and electronic government involving the public and
   private sectors.
- e. Develop customer surveys and citizen outreach
  and education programs and material, and provide for
  citizen input regarding the state's electronic commerce
  and electronic government applications.
- f. Assist participating agencies in converting
  printed government materials to electronic materials
  which can be accessed through an internet searchable
  database.
- 12 g. Encourage participating agencies to utilize
  13 a print on demand strategy to reduce publication
  14 overruns, excessive inventory, and obsolete printed
  15 materials.
- 16 Sec. \_\_\_. <u>NEW SECTION</u>. 8B.23 Information 17 technology standards.
- The division, after consultation with the
   council, shall develop and adopt information technology
   standards applicable to the procurement of information
   technology by all participating agencies. Such
   standards, unless waived by the division, shall
   apply to all information technology procurements for
   participating agencies.
- 25 2. The office of the governor or the office of
  26 an elective constitutional or statutory officer
  27 shall consult with the division prior to procuring
  28 information technology and consider the information
  29 technology standards adopted by the division, and
  30 provide a written report to the division relating to
  31 the office's decision regarding such acquisitions.
  32 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION\_ 8B.24 Procurement of
  33 information technology.
- 34 1. Standards established by the division, unless 35 waived by the division, shall apply to all information 36 technology procurements for participating agencies.
- 37 2. The division shall institute procedures to 38 ensure effective and efficient compliance with 39 standards established by the division.
- 40 3. The division shall develop policies and
  41 procedures that apply to all information technology
  42 goods and services acquisitions, and shall ensure the
  43 compliance of all participating agencies. The division
  44 shall also be the sole provider of infrastructure
  45 services for participating agencies.
- 46 4. The division, by rule, may implement a
  47 prequalification procedure for contractors with which
  48 the division has entered or intends to enter into
- 49  $\,$  agreements regarding the procurement of information 50  $\,$  technology.

- 1 5. Notwithstanding the provisions governing purchasing as provided in chapter 8A, subchapter III, the division may procure information technology as provided in this section. The division may cooperate with other governmental entities in the procurement 5 6 of information technology in an effort to make such
- procurements in a cost-effective, efficient manner as 7
- provided in this section. The division, as deemed
- 9 appropriate and cost-effective, may procure information
- 10 technology using any of the following methods:
- a. Cooperative procurement agreement. The division 11 may enter into a cooperative procurement agreement with 12 another governmental entity relating to the procurement 13
- of information technology, whether such information
- 15 technology is for the use of the division or other
- governmental entities. The cooperative procurement
- agreement shall clearly specify the purpose of the
- agreement and the method by which such purpose will be
- 19 accomplished. Any power exercised under such agreement
- 20 shall not exceed the power granted to any party to the
- 21
- b. Negotiated contract. The division may enter into 23 an agreement for the purchase of information technology 24if any of the following applies:
  - (1) The contract price, terms, and conditions are pursuant to the current federal supply contract, and
- 27 the purchase order adequately identifies the federal supply contract under which the procurement is to be
- 29 made.
- 30 (2) The contract price, terms, and conditions
- are no less favorable than the contractor's current
- federal supply contract price, terms, and conditions; the contractor has indicated in writing a willingness
- 34 to extend such price, terms, and conditions to the
- 35 division; and the purchase order adequately identifies
- the contract relied upon.
- (3) The contract is with a vendor which has a 37
- 38 current exclusive or nonexclusive price agreement
- with the state for the information technology to be
- procured, and such information technology meets the
- same standards and specifications as the items to be 41
- procured and both of the following apply:
- (a) The quantity purchased does not exceed the 43
- quantity which may be purchased under the applicable 44 45 price agreement.
- (b) The purchase order adequately identifies the 46
- 47 price agreement relied upon.
- c. Contracts let by another governmental
- entity. The division, on its own behalf or on the 49
- 50 behalf of another participating agency or governmental

- 1 entity, may procure information technology under a contract let by another agency or other governmental
- entity, or approve such procurement in the same manner
- by a participating agency or governmental entity. 4
  - d. Reverse auction.
- 6 (1) The division may enter into an agreement for
- 7 the purchase of information technology utilizing a
- reverse auction process. Such process shall result in 8
- 9 the purchase of information technology from the vendor
- 10 submitting the lowest responsible bid amount for the
- information technology to be acquired. The division, 11
- in establishing a reverse auction process, shall do all 12 13 of the following:
- (a) Determine the specifications and requirements
- 15 of the information technology to be acquired.
- (b) Identify and provide notice to potential 16
- vendors concerning the proposed acquisition.
- (c) Establish prequalification requirements to be 18 19 met by a vendor to be eligible to participate in the 20 reverse auction.
- 21 (d) Conduct the reverse auction in a manner as deemed appropriate by the division and consistent with 23
- rules adopted by the division. 24 (2) Prior to conducting a reverse auction, the division shall establish a threshold amount which shall 26 be the maximum amount which the division is willing to
- 27 pay for the information technology to be acquired.
- (3) The division shall enter into an agreement 29 with a vendor who is the lowest responsible bidder
- 30 which meets the specifications or description of the
- information technology to be procured, or the division
- may reject all bids and begin the process again. In
- determining the lowest responsible bidder, the division
- 34 may consider various factors including but not limited
- 35 to the past performance of the vendor relative to
- quality of product or service, the past experience of
- 37 the division in relation to the product or service, the
- 38 relative quality of products or services, the proposed
- terms of delivery, and the best interest of the state.
- 40 e. Competitive bidding. The division may enter
- into an agreement for the procurement or acquisition of 41
- information technology in the same manner as provided
- under chapter 8A, subchapter III, for the purchasing 43
- of service. 44
- f. Other agreement. In addition to the competitive 46 bidding procedure provided for under paragraph "e",
- 47 the division may enter into an agreement for the
- 48 purchase, disposal, or other disposition of information
- technology in the same manner and subject to the same 49
- limitations as otherwise provided in this chapter. The

Page 19 1 division, by rule, shall provide for such procedures. 6. The division shall adopt rules pursuant to 3 chapter 17A to implement the procurement methods and procedures provided for in subsections 2 through 5. 4 SUBCHAPTER IV 5 6 IOWACCESS 7 Sec. \_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 8B.31 IowAccess - division duties and responsibilities. 8 1. IowAccess. The division shall establish 9 10 IowAccess as a service to the citizens of this state that is the gateway for one-stop electronic access 11 12 to government information and transactions, whether 13 federal, state, or local. Except as provided in this section, IowAccess shall be a state-funded 15 service providing access to government information and transactions. The division, in establishing the fees 16 for value-added services, shall consider the reasonable cost of creating and organizing such government 19 information through IowAccess. 20 2. Duties. The division shall do all of the 21 following: a. Establish rates to be charged for access to and 23 for value-added services performed through IowAccess. 24 b. Approve and establish the priority of projects associated with IowAccess. The determination may also  $^{26}$ include requirements concerning funding for a project 27 proposed by a political subdivision of the state or an association, the membership of which is comprised 29 solely of political subdivisions of the state. Prior 30 to approving a project proposed by a political subdivision, the division shall verify that all of the 32 following conditions are met: 33 (1) The proposed project provides a benefit to the 34 state. 35 (2) The proposed project, once completed, can be 36 shared with and used by other political subdivisions of 37 the state, as appropriate. 38 (3) The state retains ownership of any final product or is granted a permanent license to the use 40 of the product. c. Establish expected outcomes and effects of the 41 use of IowAccess and determine the manner in which such outcomes are to be measured and evaluated. 43 d. Establish the IowAccess total budget request and 44

45 ensure that such request reflects the priorities and goals of IowAccess as established by the division.

in IowAccess programs and services.

e. Advocate for access to government information

and services through IowAccess and for data privacy protection, information ethics, accuracy, and security

46 47

- 1 f. Receive status and operations reports associated with IowAccess.
- 3 3. Data purchasing. This section shall not be
- 4 construed to impair the right of a person to contract
- 5 to purchase information or data from the Iowa court
- 6 information system or any other governmental entity.
- 7 This section shall not be construed to affect a data
- 8 purchase agreement or contract in existence on April
- 9 25, 2000.
- 10 Sec. \_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 8B.32 Financial
- 11 transactions.
- 12 1. Moneys paid to a participating agency from
- 13 persons who complete an electronic financial
- 14 transaction with the agency by accessing IowAccess
- 15 shall be transferred to the treasurer of state for
- 16  $\,$  deposit in the general fund of the state, unless the
- 17 disposition of the moneys is specifically provided for
- 18 under other law. The moneys may include all of the 19 following:
- 20 a. Fees required to obtain an electronic public 21 record as provided in section 22.3A.
- b. Fees required to process an application or file
- 23 a document, including but not limited to fees required
- 24 to obtain a license issued by a licensing authority.
- 25 c. Moneys owed to a governmental entity by a
- 26 person accessing IowAccess in order to satisfy a
- 27 liability arising from the operation of law, including
- 28 the payment of assessments, taxes, fines, and civil
- 29 penalties.
- 30 2. Moneys transferred using IowAccess may include
- 31 amounts owed by a governmental entity to a person
- 32 accessing IowAccess in order to satisfy a liability of 33 the governmental entity. The moneys may include the
- 34 payment of tax refunds, and the disbursement of support
- 35 payments as defined in section 252D.16 or 598.1 as
- 36 required for orders issued pursuant to section 252B.14.
- 37 3. In addition to other forms of payment, credit
- 38 cards shall be accepted in payment for moneys owed to
- 39 or fees imposed by a governmental entity in the same
- 40 manner as provided in section 8B.15.
- 41~ Sec. \_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 8B.33 Audits required.
- 42 A technology audit of the electronic transmission
- 43 system by which government records are transmitted
- 44 electronically to the public shall be conducted not
- 45 less than once annually for the purpose of determining
- 46 that government records and other electronic data are
- 47 not misappropriated or misused by the division or a
- 48 contractor of the division.
- 49 Sec. \_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 8B.34 IowAccess revolving
- 50 fund.

1 1. An IowAccess revolving fund is created in the state treasury. The revolving fund shall be administered by the division and shall consist of moneys collected by the division as fees, moneys 4 appropriated by the general assembly, and any other 5 6 moneys obtained or accepted by the division for 7 deposit in the revolving fund. The proceeds of the revolving fund are appropriated to and shall be used 8 9 by the division to maintain, develop, operate, and 10 expand IowAccess consistent with this chapter, and for the support of activities of the technology advisory 11 council pursuant to section 8B.8. 12 13 2. The division shall submit an annual report not later than January 31 to the members of the 15 general assembly and the legislative services agency of the activities funded by and expenditures made 16 from the revolving fund during the preceding fiscal year. Section 8.33 does not apply to any moneys in 18 19 the revolving fund, and, notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2, earnings or interest on moneys 21 deposited in the revolving fund shall be credited to the revolving fund. Sec. \_\_\_. Section 12C.1, subsection 2, paragraph 23 24 e, subparagraph (6), Code 2009, is amended to read as 25 26 (6) Moneys placed in a depository for the purpose 27 of completing an electronic financial transaction pursuant to section <u>8A.222</u> <u>8B.32</u> or 331.427. 29 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 12C.4, Code 2009, is amended to 30 read as follows: 31 12C.4 Location of depositories. Deposits by the treasurer of state shall be in 32 depositories located in this state; by a county officer or county public hospital officer or merged 35 area hospital officer, in depositories located in the county or in an adjoining county within this state; 37 by a memorial hospital treasurer, in a depository 38 located within this state which shall be selected by the memorial hospital treasurer and approved by the 40 memorial hospital commission; by a city treasurer or other city financial officer, in depositories located 41 in the county in which the city is located or in an 43 adjoining county, but if there is no depository in the 44 county in which the city is located or in an adjoining 45 county then in any other depository located in this 46 state which shall be selected as a depository by the 47 city council; by a school treasurer or by a school secretary in a depository within this state which

shall be selected by the board of directors or the

trustees of the school district; by a township clerk

Pag	ge 22
1	in a depository located within this state which shall
2	be selected by the township clerk and approved by the
3	trustees of the township. However, deposits may be
4	made in depositories outside of Iowa for the purpose of
5	paying principal and interest on bonded indebtedness
6	of any municipality when the deposit is made not
7	more than ten days before the date the principal
8	or interest becomes due. Further, the treasurer of
9	state may maintain an account or accounts outside the
10	state of Iowa for the purpose of providing custodial
11	services for the state and state retirement fund
12	accounts. Deposits made for the purpose of completing
13	an electronic financial transaction pursuant to section
14	8A.222 8B.32 or 331.427 may be made in any depository
15	located in this state.
16	Sec Section 23A.2, subsection 10, paragraph
17	o, Code Supplement 2009, is amended to read as follows:
18	o. The performance of an activity authorized
19	pursuant to section 8A.202 8B.21, subsection 2 1,
20	paragraph "j".
21	Sec REPEAL. Sections 8A.201, 8A.202, 8A.203,
22	8A.204, 8A.205, 8A.206, 8A.207, 8A.221, 8A.222, and
23	8A.223, Code 2009, are repealed.
24	Sec REPEAL. Section 8A.224, Code Supplement
25	2009, is repealed. >
$^{26}$	Page 9, line 35, by striking < DEPARTMENT OF
27	ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES>
28	Page 10, line 1, after <technology> by</technology>
29	inserting <division></division>
30	Page 10, line 2, by striking <department of<="" td=""></department>
31	administrative services> and inserting <information< td=""></information<>
32	technology division of the department of management>
33	Page 10, line 13, by striking <department> and</department>
34	inserting <information division="" technology=""></information>
35	Page 35, line 4, by striking < <u>2011</u> <u>2016</u> > and
36	inserting <2011>
37	Page 35, by striking lines 11 through 20.>
38	2. Page 2, by striking lines 1 through 3.
39	3. Page 2, line 5, by striking < (ii) The and
40	inserting < (e) (1) Beginning July 1, 2011, the>
41	4. Page 2, line 9, after < board. > by inserting
42	< In applying for a waiver, the director shall provide
43	detailed documentation to the board describing the
44	efforts that the executive branch agency has made in

45 attempting to meet the applicable target aggregate

5. Page 2, line 16, after < employees. > by inserting 48 < However, if a department represented on the review 49 board seeks a waiver, the member representing the 50 department shall not participate in the decision on

46 ratio provided in this paragraph "g".>

1	whether to grant a waiver for that department.>
$^2$	6. Page 2, after line 16 by inserting:
3	< (2) Prior to determining whether to grant a
4	waiver, the review board shall make an initial
5	determination of whether the executive branch agency
6	has provided sufficient information to conduct a
7	review. If not, the review board shall deny the
8	request and notify the executive branch agency of the
9	information needed to consider the request for waiver.
10	If a waiver is granted, the review board shall limit
11	the waiver to only those operations within an executive
12	branch agency in which adequate justification for
13	granting a waiver has been established.>
14	7. Page 2, line 18, by striking < (d)> and inserting
15	<(f)>
16	8. Page 2, line 20, by striking < (e) and inserting
17	<(g)>
18	9. Page 2, after line 20 by inserting:
19	. Page 36, after line 10 by inserting:
20	<(h) The policy shall provide that in calculating
$\frac{1}{21}$	the span of control ratio for an executive branch
22	agency, unfunded full-time equivalent positions shall
23	not be utilized. >>
$\frac{1}{24}$	10. Page 2, line 22, by striking < <u>(f)</u> > and
25	inserting < (i)>
26	11. Page 2, after line 22 by inserting:
27	Page 36, line 14, by striking <2017> and
28	inserting < <u>2012</u> >>
29	12. Page 2, line 24, by striking < (g)> and
30	inserting < (j)>
31	13. Page 2, after line 24 by inserting:
32	Page 38, line 18, after <services> by</services>
33	inserting <, the chief information officer of the
34	state.>
35	Page 38, line 19, after <agencies> by</agencies>
36	inserting <authorized and="" goods="" purchase="" services="" to=""></authorized>
37	Page 38, line 29, after <agencies> by</agencies>
38	inserting <authorized and="" goods="" purchase="" services="" to=""></authorized>
39	Page 39, line 10, after <agency> by inserting</agency>
40	
41	Page 39, line 22, after <improvements> by</improvements>
42	inserting <, and shall seek input from the department
43	of administrative services and the chief information
44	officer of the state regarding specific areas of
45	potential cooperation between the institutions
46	under the control of the board and the department of
47	. administrative services>
48	Page 39, line 26, after <agency> by inserting</agency>
49	- authorized to purchase goods and services > .
50	Page 39, line 29, by striking <july 1,=""> and</july>

47 49

Page 24		
1 in aution / Iuly 188		
$\frac{1}{2}$	inserting <july 1="">&gt; 14. Page 3, line 13, by striking <at a<="" td=""></at></july>	
3	micro-distillery> and inserting <on licensed<="" td="" the=""></on>	
4	premises of the micro-distillery where fermented,	
5	distilled, or matured>	
6	15. Page 3, line 39, by striking <prior sale="" to=""></prior>	
7	and inserting <as a="" micro-distillery="" of="" part="" tour=""></as>	
8	16. Page 3, line 42, by striking <made,> and</made,>	
9	inserting <fermented, distilled,="" matured,="" or=""></fermented,>	
10	17. Page 4, after line 7 by inserting:	
11	<ol> <li>17. Tage 4, after line 7 by inserting.</li> <li>Micro-distilled spirits purchased at a</li> </ol>	
12	micro-distillery shall not be consumed within three	
13	hundred feet of a micro-distillery or on any property	
14	owned, operated, or controlled by a micro-distillery.	
15	18. Page 5, line 11, after <sold> by inserting  by</sold>	
16	the charity beer and wine auction permittee>	
17	19. Page 6, line 15, by striking <ten> and</ten>	
18	inserting <twelve></twelve>	
19	20. Page 6, after line 44 by inserting:	
20	Sec Section 123.125, Code 2009, is amended	
21	to read as follows:	
22	123.125 Issuance of permits.	
23	The administrator shall issue class "A", special	
24	class "A", class "AA", special class "AA", class "B",	
25	and class "C" beer permits and may suspend or revoke	
26	permits for cause as provided in this chapter.	
27	Sec Section 123.127, subsection 1, unnumbered	
28	paragraph 1, Code Supplement 2009, is amended to read	
29	as follows:	
30	A class "A" or class "AA" permit shall be issued by	
31	the administrator to any person who:	
32	Sec Section 123.127, subsection 2, Code	
33	Supplement 2009, is amended to read as follows:	
34	2. An applicant for a special class "A" or	
35	special class "AA" permit shall comply with the	
36	requirements for a class "A" or class "AA" permit, as	
37	applicable, and shall also state on the application	
38	that the applicant holds or has applied for a class "C"	
39	liquor control license or class "B" beer permit.>	
40	21. By striking page 7, line 42, through page 8,	
41	line 9.	
42	22. By striking page 8, line 22, through page 9,	
43	line 6.	
44	23. Page 10, by striking lines 11 through 20 and	
45	inserting:	
46	4. Shipment of wine pursuant to this subsection>	

24. Page 11, by striking lines 7 through 11.
25. Page 11, by striking lines 18 through 22.
26. By striking page 11, line 43, through page 17,

50 line 18, and inserting <line 15.>

- 27. By striking page 20, line 4, through page 29, 1
- 2 line 21, and inserting:
- 3 <Sec. \_\_\_. <u>NEW SECTION</u>. 685.1 Definitions.
- 1. "Claim" means any request or demand, whether 4
- pursuant to a contract or otherwise, for money or 5
- 6 property and whether the state has title to the
- 7 money or property, which is presented to an officer,
- 8 employee, agent, or other representative of the
- 9 state or to a contractor, grantee, or other person
- 10 if the money or property is to be spent or used on
- the state's behalf or to advance a state program or 11
- 12 interest, and if the state provides any portion of
- the money or property which is requested or demanded, 13
- or if the state will reimburse directly or indirectly
- 15 such contractor, grantee, or other person for any
- portion of the money or property which is requested 16
- or demanded. "Claim" does not include any requests or
- demands for money or property that the state has paid 18
- 19 to an individual as compensation for state employment
- 20 or as an income subsidy with no restrictions on that
- individual's use of the money or property. 21
- 2. "Custodian" means the custodian, or any deputy 23 custodian, designated by the attorney general under
- $^{24}$ section 685.6.
- 3. "Documentary material" includes the original
- 26 or any copy of any book, record, report, memorandum,
- 27 paper, communication, tabulation, chart, or other
- document, or data compilations stored in or accessible
- 29 through computer or other information retrieval
- 30 systems, together with instructions and all other
- 31 materials necessary to use or interpret such data
- 32 compilations, and any product of discovery.
  - 4. "False claims law" means this chapter.
- 5. "False claims law investigation" means any 34
- 35 inquiry conducted by a false claims law investigator
- for the purpose of ascertaining whether any person is
- 37 or has been engaged in any violation of a false claims
- 38 law.
- 6. "False claims law investigator" means any 39
- 40 attorney or investigator employed by the department
- of justice who is charged with the duty of enforcing 41
- or carrying into effect any false claims law, or
- any officer or employee of the state acting under 43
- 44 the direction and supervision of such attorney or
- 45 investigator in connection with a false claims law
- 46 investigation.
- 7. a. "Knowing" or "knowingly" means that a person 47
- 48 with respect to information, does any of the following:
- (1) Has actual knowledge of the information. 49
- (2) Acts in deliberate ignorance of the truth or

- 1 falsity of the information.
- (3) Acts in reckless disregard of the truth or
- falsity of the information.
- b. "Knowing" or "knowingly" does not require proof 4
- 5 of specific intent to defraud.
- 6 8. "Material" means having a natural tendency to
- 7 influence, or be capable of influencing, the payment or
- 8 receipt of money or property.
- 9 9. "Obligation" means an established duty, whether
- 10 or not fixed, arising from an express or implied
- contractual, grantor-grantee, or licensor-licensee 11
- relationship, from a fee-based or similar relationship, 12
- from statute or regulation, or from the retention of 13
- any overpayment.
- 10. "Official use" means any use that is consistent 15
- 16 with the law, and the regulations and policies of the
- department of justice, including use, in connection
- with internal department of justice memoranda and 18
- 19 reports; communications between the department of
- 20 justice and a federal, state, or local government
- 21 agency or a contractor of a federal, state, or local
- government agency, undertaken in furtherance of a
- 23 department of justice investigation or prosecution of
- 24 a case; interviews of any qui tam plaintiff or other
- witness; oral examinations; depositions; preparation
- 26 for and response to civil discovery requests;
- 27 introduction into the record of a case or proceeding;
- applications, motions, memoranda and briefs submitted
- 29 to a court or other tribunal; and communications with
- government investigators, auditors, consultants and
- 31 experts, the counsel of other parties, and arbitrators
- 32 and mediators, concerning an investigation, case, or
- 33 proceeding.
- 11. "Original source" means an individual who has 34
- 35 direct and independent knowledge of the information on
- which the allegations are based and has voluntarily
- 37 provided the information to the state before filing
- an action under section 685.3 which is based on the 38
- information.
- 40 12. "Person" means any natural person, partnership,
- corporation, association, or other legal entity, 41
- including any state or political subdivision of the 42
- 43
- 13. "Product of discovery" includes all of the 44
- 45 following:
- a. The original or duplicate of any deposition, 46
- 47 interrogatory, document, thing, result of the
- inspection of land or other property, examination, or
- admission, which is obtained by any method of discovery 49
- 50 in any judicial or administrative proceeding of an

- 1 adversarial nature.
- 2 b. Any digest, analysis, selection, compilation, or
- 3 derivation of any item listed in paragraph "a".
- 4 c. Any index or other manner of access to any item
- 5 listed in paragraph "a".
- 6 14. "Qui tam plaintiff" means a private plaintiff who
- 7 brings an action under this chapter on behalf of the
- 8 state
- 9 Sec. \_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 685.2 Acts subjecting
- 10 person to treble damages, costs, and civil penalties -
- 11 exceptions
- 12 1. A person who commits any of the following acts
- 13 is liable to the state for a civil penalty of not
- 14 less than five thousand dollars and not more than
- 15 ten thousand dollars, plus three times the amount of
- 16 damages which the state sustains because of the act of
- 17 that person:
- 18 a. Knowingly presents, or causes to be presented, a
- 19 false or fraudulent claim for payment or approval.
- 20 b. Knowingly makes, uses, or causes to be made or
- 21 used, a false record or statement material to a false
- 22 or fraudulent claim.
- 23 c. Conspires to commit a violation of paragraph
- $24 \ \ "a", "b", "d", "e", "f", or "g".$
- 25 d. Has possession, custody, or control of property
- 26 or money used, or to be used, by the state and
- 27 knowingly delivers, or causes to be delivered, less
- 28 than all of that money or property.
- 29 e. Is authorized to make or deliver a document
- 30 certifying receipt of property used, or to be used, by
- 31 the state and, intending to defraud the state, makes or
- 32 delivers the receipt without completely knowing that
- 3 the information on the receipt is true.
- 34 f. Knowingly buys, or receives as a pledge of an
- 35 obligation or debt, public property from an officer or
- 36 employee of the state, or a member of the Iowa national
- 37 guard, who lawfully may not sell or pledge property.
- 38 g. Knowingly makes, uses, or causes to be made
- $39\,\,$  or used, a false record or statement material to an
- 40 obligation to pay or transmit money or property to
- 41 the state, or knowingly conceals or knowingly and
- 42 improperly avoids or decreases an obligation to pay or
- 43 transmit money or property to the state.
- 44 2. Notwithstanding subsection 1, the court may
- 45 assess not less than two times the amount of damages
- 46 which the state sustains because of the act of the
- 47 person described in subsection 1, if the court finds
- 48 all of the following:
- 49 a. The person committing the violation furnished
- 50 officials of the state responsible for investigating

- 1 false claims violations with all information known to
- 2 such person about the violation within thirty days
- 3 after the date on which the person first obtained the
- 4 information.
- 5 b. The person fully cooperated with the state
- 6 investigation of such violation.
- 7 c. At the time the person furnished the state
- 8 with the information about the violation, a criminal
- $9\quad \hbox{prosecution, civil action, or administrative action}$
- 10 had not commenced under this chapter with respect to
- 11 such violation, and the person did not have actual
- 12 knowledge of the existence of an investigation into
- 13 such violation.
- 14 3. A person violating this section shall also be
- 15 liable to the state for the costs of a civil action
- 16 brought to recover any such penalty or damages.
- 17 4. Any information furnished pursuant to subsection
- 18 2 is deemed confidential information exempt from
- 19 disclosure pursuant to chapter 22.
- 20 5. This section shall not apply to claims, records,
- $21\,\,$  or statements made under Tit. X relating to state
- 22 revenue and taxation.
- 23 Sec. \_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 685.3 Investigations and
- $24 \quad prosecutions-powers \ of \ prosecuting \ authority-civil$
- 25 actions by individuals as qui tam plaintiffs and as
- 26 private citizens jurisdiction of courts.
- 27 1. The attorney general shall diligently
- 28 investigate a violation under section 685.2. If the
- 29 attorney general finds that a person has violated or is
- 30 violating section 685.2, the attorney general may bring
- 31 a civil action under this section against that person.
- 32 2. a. A person may bring a civil action for a
- 33 violation of this chapter for the person and for
- 34 the state, in the name of the state. The person
- 35 bringing the action shall be referred to as the qui tam
- 36 plaintiff. Once filed, the action may be dismissed
- 37 only if the court and the attorney general provide
- 38 written consent to the dismissal and the reasons for
- 39 such consent.
- 40 b. A copy of the complaint and written disclosure
- 41 of substantially all material evidence and information
- 42 the person possesses shall be served on the attorney
- 43 general pursuant to the Iowa rules of civil procedure.
- 44 The complaint shall also be filed in camera, shall
- 45 remain under seal for at least sixty days, and shall
- 46 not be served on the defendant until the court so
- 47 orders. The state may elect to intervene and proceed
- 48 with the action within sixty days after the state 49 receives both the complaint and the material evidence
- 50 and the information.

9

## Page 29

- 1 c. The state may, for good cause shown, move the
  2 court for extensions of the time during which the
  3 complaint remains under seal under paragraph "b".
  4 Any such motions may be supported by affidavits or
  5 other submissions in camera. The defendant shall not
  6 be required to respond to any complaint filed under
  7 this section until twenty days after the complaint is
  8 unsealed and served upon the defendant pursuant to rule
- 10 d. Before the expiration of the sixty-day period or
  11 any extensions obtained under paragraph "c", the state
  12 shall do one of the following:
- 13 (1) Proceed with the action, in which case the 14 action shall be conducted by the state.

1.302 of the Iowa rules of civil procedure.

- 15 (2) Notify the court that the state declines
  16 to take over the action, in which case the qui tam
  17 plaintiff shall have the right to conduct the action.
- 18 e. When a person brings an action under this
  19 section, no person other than the state may intervene
  20 or bring a related action based on the facts underlying
  21 the pending action.
- 3. a. If the state proceeds with the action,
  the state shall have the primary responsibility for
  prosecuting the action, and shall not be bound by an
  act of the qui tam plaintiff. Such qui tam plaintiff
  shall have the right to continue as a party to the
  action, subject to the limitations specified in
  paragraph "b".
- b. (1) The state may move to dismiss the action,
  notwithstanding the objections of the qui tam plaintiff
  if the qui tam plaintiff has been notified by the state
  of the filing of the motion and the court has provided
  the qui tam plaintiff with an opportunity for a hearing
  on the motion.
- 35 (2) The state may settle the action with the
  36 defendant notwithstanding the objections of the qui tam
  37 plaintiff if the court determines, after a hearing,
  38 that the proposed settlement is fair, adequate, and
  39 reasonable under all of the circumstances. Upon a
  40 showing of good cause, such hearing may be held in
  41 camera.
- 42 (3) Upon a showing by the state that unrestricted
  43 participation during the course of the litigation by
  44 the qui tam plaintiff would interfere with or unduly
  45 delay the state's prosecution of the case, or would be
  46 repetitious, irrelevant, or for purposes of harassment,
  47 the court may, in its discretion, impose limitations on
  48 the qui tam plaintiff's participation, including but
  49 not limited to any of the following:
  50 (a) Limiting the number of witnesses the qui tam

7

- 1 plaintiff may call.
- (b) Limiting the length of the testimony of such
- 3
- (c) Limiting the qui tam plaintiff's 4
- cross-examination of witnesses. 5
- (d) Otherwise limiting the participation by the qui 6
  - tam plaintiff in the litigation.
- (4) Upon a showing by the defendant that 8
  - unrestricted participation during the course of the
- 10 litigation by the qui tam plaintiff would be for
- purposes of harassment or would cause the defendant
- undue burden or unnecessary expense, the court may
- limit the participation by the qui tam plaintiff in the 13
- litigation.
- 15 c. If the state elects not to proceed with the
- 16 action, the qui tam plaintiff shall have the right to
- conduct the action. If the state so requests, the
- state shall be served with copies of all pleadings
- 19 filed in the action and shall be supplied with copies
- 20 of all deposition transcripts at the state's expense.
- 21 When a qui tam plaintiff proceeds with the action, the
- court, without limiting the status and rights of the
- qui tam plaintiff, may permit the state to intervene at
- 24 a later date upon a showing of good cause.
- d. Whether or not the state proceeds with the
- 26 action, upon a showing by the state that certain
- 27 actions of discovery by the qui tam plaintiff would
- interfere with the state's investigation or prosecution
- 29 of a criminal or civil matter arising out of the
- 30 same facts, the court may stay such discovery for a
- period of not more than sixty days. Such a showing
- shall be conducted in camera. The court may extend
- 33 the sixty-day period upon a further showing in camera
- 34 that the state has pursued the criminal or civil 35 investigation or proceedings with reasonable diligence
- and any proposed discovery in the civil action
- 37 will interfere with the ongoing criminal or civil
- 38 investigation or proceedings.
- e. Notwithstanding subsection 2, the state
- 40 may elect to pursue the state's claim through any
- alternate remedy available to the state, including any 41
- administrative proceeding to determine a civil penalty.
- If any such alternate remedy is pursued in another 43
- 44 proceeding, the qui tam plaintiff shall have the same
- 45 rights in such proceeding as such qui tam plaintiff
- 46 would have had if the action had continued under this
- 47 section. Any finding of fact or conclusion of law
- 48 made in such other proceeding that has become final,
- shall be conclusive as to all such parties to an action 49
- under this section. For purposes of this paragraph, a

- 1 finding or conclusion is final if it has been finally determined on appeal to the appropriate court of the state, if all time for filing such an appeal with respect to the finding or conclusion has expired, or if 5 the finding or conclusion is not subject to judicial
- 7 4. a. (1) If the state proceeds with an action 8 brought by a qui tam plaintiff under subsection 2, the 9 qui tam plaintiff shall, subject to subparagraph (2), 10 receive at least fifteen percent but not more than twenty-five percent of the proceeds of the action or 11
- settlement of the claim, depending upon the extent to which the qui tam plaintiff substantially contributed 13
- to the prosecution of the action. 15 (2) If the action is one which the court finds
- 16 to be based primarily on disclosures of specific information, other than information provided by the qui
- tam plaintiff, relating to allegations or transactions
- 19 in a criminal, civil, or administrative hearing, or
- in a legislative, administrative or state auditor
- report, hearing, audit, or investigation, or from 21
- the news media, the court may award an amount the
- court considers appropriate, but in no case more than
- 24ten percent of the proceeds, taking into account the
- significance of the information and the role of the qui
- 26
- tam plaintiff in advancing the case to litigation.
- 27 (3) Any payment to a qui tam plaintiff under
- subparagraph (1) or (2) shall be made from the proceeds. Any such qui tam plaintiff shall also
- receive an amount for reasonable expenses which the
- appropriate court finds to have been necessarily incurred, plus reasonable attorney fees and costs. All
- such expenses, fees, and costs shall be awarded against
- 34 the defendant.
- 35 b. If the state does not proceed with an action under this section, the qui tam plaintiff or person
- 37 settling the claim shall receive an amount which the
- court decides is reasonable for collecting the civil
- penalty and damages. The amount shall be not less than 40
- twenty-five percent and not more than thirty percent
- 41 of the proceeds of the action or settlement and shall
- be paid out of such proceeds. Such qui tam plaintiff
- or person shall also receive an amount for reasonable
- 44 expenses which the court finds to have been necessarily
- 45 incurred, plus reasonable attorney fees and costs. All
- such expenses, fees, and costs shall be awarded against 46
- 47 the defendant.
- 48 c. Whether or not the state proceeds with the
- action, if the court finds that the action was brought
- 50 by a qui tam plaintiff who planned and initiated

- 1 the violation of section 685.2 upon which the action
- 2 was brought, the court may, to the extent the court
- 3 considers appropriate, reduce the share of the proceeds
- 4 of the action which the qui tam plaintiff would
- 5 otherwise receive under paragraph "a" or "b", taking
- 6 into account the role of that qui tam plaintiff in
- 7 advancing the case to litigation and any relevant
- 8 circumstances pertaining to the violation. If the qui
- 9 tam plaintiff is convicted of criminal conduct arising
- 10 from the qui tam plaintiff's role in the violation of
- 11 section 685.2, the qui tam plaintiff shall be dismissed
- 12 from the civil action and shall not receive any share
- 13 of the proceeds of the action. Such dismissal shall
- 14 not prejudice the right of the state to continue the
- 15 action represented by the attorney general.
- 16 d. If the state does not proceed with the action
- 17 and the qui tam plaintiff conducts the action, the
- 18 court may award to the defendant reasonable attorney
- 19 fees and expenses if the defendant prevails in the
- 20 action and the court finds that the claim of the qui
- 21 tam plaintiff was clearly frivolous, clearly vexatious,
- 22 or brought primarily for purposes of harassment.
- 23 5. a. A court shall not have jurisdiction over an
- 24 action brought by a former or present member of the
- 25 Iowa national guard under this chapter against a member
- 26 of the Iowa national guard arising out of such person's
- 27 services in the Iowa national guard.
- 28 b. A qui tam plaintiff shall not bring an action
- 29 under subsection 2 which is based upon allegations or
- 30 transactions which are the subject of a civil suit or
- 31 an administrative civil penalty proceeding in which the
- 32 state is already a party.
- 3 c. A court shall not have jurisdiction over an
- 34 action under this section based upon the public
- 35 disclosure of allegations or transactions in a
- 36 criminal, civil, or administrative hearing, or in a
- 37 legislative, administrative, or state auditor report,
- 38 hearing, audit, or investigation, or from the news
- 39  $\,$  media, unless the action is brought by the attorney
- 40  $\,$  general or the qui tam plaintiff is an original source
- 41 of the information.
- 42 d. The state is not liable for expenses which a
- 43 person incurs in bringing an action under this section.
- 44 6. Any employee, contractor, or agent who is
- 45 discharged, demoted, suspended, threatened, harassed,
- 46 or in any other manner discriminated against in
- 47 the terms and conditions of employment because of
- 48 lawful acts performed by the employee, contractor,
- 49 or agent on behalf of the employee, contractor, or
- 50 agent or associated others in furtherance of other

- 1 efforts to stop a violation of this chapter, shall
- be entitled to all relief necessary to make the
- employee, contractor, or agent whole. Such relief
- shall include reinstatement with the same seniority
- 5 status such employee, contractor, or agent would have
- 6 had but for the discrimination, two times the amount of
- 7 back pay, interest on the back pay, and compensation
- for any special damages sustained as a result of 8
- 9 the discrimination, including litigation costs and
- reasonable attorney fees. An employee, contractor, or 10
- agent may bring an action in the appropriate district 11
- court of the state for the relief provided in this 12
- 13 subsection.
- Sec. \_\_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 685.4 Procedure statute 14
- 15 of limitations.
- 1. A subpoena requiring the attendance of a witness 16
- at a trial or hearing conducted under this chapter may
- be served at any place in the state, or through any
- 19 means authorized in the Iowa rules of civil procedure.
- 20
  - 2. A civil action under this chapter may not be
- 21 brought more than six years after the date on which
- the violation of section 685.2 is committed, or more
- than three years after the date when facts material
- 24 to the right of action are known or reasonably should
- have been known by the official of state charged with
- responsibility to act in the circumstances, but in no
- 27 event more than ten years after the date on which the
- violation is committed, whichever occurs last.
- 29 3. If the state elects to intervene and proceed
- with an action brought under this chapter, the state
- may file its own complaint or amend the complaint of
- a qui tam plaintiff to clarify or add detail to the
- claims in which the state is intervening and to add
- 34 any additional claims with respect to which the state
- 35 contends it is entitled to relief. For statute of
- limitations purposes, any such state pleading shall
- 37 relate back to the filing date of the complaint of the
- qui tam plaintiff who originally brought the action, to 38
- the extent that the claim of the state arises out of
- 40 the conduct, transactions, or occurrences set forth,
- or attempted to be set forth, in the prior complaint 41
- 42 of that person.
- 4. In any action brought under section 685.3, the 43
- state shall prove all essential elements of the cause 44
- of action, including damages, by a preponderance of the
- 46 evidence.
- 47 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the
- 48 Iowa rules of criminal procedure, or the Iowa rules of
- evidence, a final judgment rendered in favor of the
- state in any criminal proceeding charging fraud or

- 1 false statements, whether upon a verdict after trial
- or upon a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, shall
- estop the defendant from denying the essential elements
- of the offense in any action which involves the same
- transaction as in the criminal proceeding and which is 5
- 6 brought under section 685.3.
- Sec. \_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 685.5 Jurisdiction. 7
- 1. Any action under section 685.3 may be brought 8
- 9 in any county in which the defendant or, in the case
- 10 of multiple defendants, any one defendant can be
- found, resides, transacts business, or in which any 11
- act proscribed by section 685.2 occurred. An original
- notice as required by the Iowa rules of civil procedure 13
- shall be issued by the appropriate district court and
- 15 served in accordance with the Iowa rules of civil
- 16 procedure.
- 17 2. A seal on the action ordered by the court under
- 18 section 685.3 shall not preclude the state, local
- 19 government, or the qui tam plaintiff from serving
- 20 the complaint, any other pleadings, or the written
- 21 disclosure of substantially all material evidence and
- information possessed by the qui tam plaintiff on the
- 23 law enforcement authorities that are authorized under
- 24 the law of the state or local government to investigate
- and prosecute such actions on behalf of such
- governments, except that such seal applies to the law
- enforcement authorities so served to the same extent as 27
- the seal applies to other parties in the action.
- \_. NEW SECTION. 685.6 Civil investigative 29 Sec.
- 30 demands.

- 1. Issuance and service.
- a. If the attorney general, or a designee, for the
- purposes of this section, has reason to believe that
- 34 any person may be in possession, custody, or control
- 35 of any documentary material or information relevant
- to a false claims law investigation, the attorney
- 37 general, or a designee, may, before commencing a civil
- proceeding under section 685.3, subsection 1, or other 38
- false claims law, or making an election under section
- 40 685.3, subsection 2, issue in writing and cause to be
- served upon such person, a civil investigative demand 41
- requiring any of the following of such person:
- (1) To produce such documentary material for 43
- inspection and copying. 44
- (2) To answer in writing, written interrogatories 46 with respect to such documentary material or
- 47information.
- 48 (3) To give oral testimony concerning such
- 49 documentary material or information.
- (4) To furnish any combination of such material,

- 1 answers, or testimony.
- b. The attorney general may delegate the authority
- 3 to issue civil investigative demands under this
- 4 subsection. If a civil investigative demand is an
- 5 express demand for any product of discovery, the
- 6 attorney general, a deputy attorney general, or an
- 7 assistant attorney general shall cause to be served,
- 8 in any manner authorized by this section, a copy of
- 9 such demand upon the person from whom the discovery
- 10 was obtained and shall notify the person to whom such
- 11 demand is issued of the date on which such copy was
- 12 served. Any information obtained by the attorney
- 13 general or a designee of the attorney general under
- 14 this section may be shared with any qui tam plaintiff
- 15 if the attorney general or designee determines
- 16 it is necessary as part of any false claims law
- 17 investigation.
- 18 2. Contents and deadlines.
- 19 a. Each civil investigative demand issued under
- subsection 1 shall state the nature of the conduct
- 21 constituting the alleged violation of a false claims
- 22 law which is under investigation, and the applicable
- 23 provision of law alleged to be violated.
- b. If such demand is for the production of
- 25 documentary material, the demand shall provide all of 26 the following:
- 27 (1) Describe each class of documentary material to
- 8 be produced with such definiteness and certainty as to
- 29 permit such material to be fairly identified.
- 30 (2) Prescribe a return date for each such class
- 31 which will provide a reasonable period of time within
- 32 which the material so demanded may be assembled and
- 33 made available for inspection and copying.
- 34 (3) Identify the false claims law investigator to
- 35 whom such material shall be made available.
- 36 c. If such demand is for answers to written
- 37 interrogatories, the demand shall provide for all of
- 38 the following:
- 39 (1) Set forth with specificity the written
- 40  $\,$  interrogatories to be answered.
- 41 (2) Prescribe dates at which time answers to
- 42 written interrogatories shall be submitted.
- 43 (3) Identify the false claims law investigator to
- 44 whom such answers shall be submitted.
- 45 d. If such demand is for the giving of oral
- 46 testimony, the demand shall provide for all of the
- 47 following:
- 48 (1) Prescribe a date, time, and place at which oral
- 49 testimony shall be commenced.
- 50 (2) Identify a false claims law investigator who

- 1 shall conduct the examination and the custodian to whom
- the transcript of such examination shall be submitted.
- (3) Specify that such attendance and testimony are
- necessary to the conduct of the investigation. 4
- (4) Notify the person receiving the demand of the 5
- 6 right to be accompanied by an attorney and any other 7
- representative.
- (5) Describe the general purpose for which the 8
- 9 demand is being issued and the general nature of the
- 10 testimony, including the primary areas of inquiry,
- which will be taken pursuant to the demand. 11
- e. Any civil investigative demand issued under this 12
- section which is an express demand for any product of 13
- discovery shall not be returned or returnable until
- 15 twenty days after a copy of such demand has been served
- upon the person from whom the discovery was obtained. 16
- f. The date prescribed for the commencement of oral 17 testimony pursuant to a civil investigative demand 18
- 19 issued under this section shall be a date which is not
- 20 less than seven days after the date on which demand is
- received, unless the attorney general or an assistant 21
- attorney general designated by the attorney general
- 23 determines that exceptional circumstances are present
- 24 which warrant the commencement of such testimony within
- a lesser period of time.
- 26 g. The attorney general shall not authorize the
- 27 issuance under this section of more than one civil
- investigative demand for oral testimony by the same
- 29 person, unless the person requests otherwise or unless
- 30 the attorney general, after investigation, notifies
- 31 that person in writing that an additional demand for
- 32 oral testimony is necessary.
- 3. Protected material or information.
- 34 a. A civil investigative demand issued under
- 35 subsection 1 shall not require the production of any
- documentary material, the submission of any answers
- 37 to written interrogatories, or the giving of any oral
- 38 testimony if such material, answers, or testimony
- would be protected from disclosure under any of the
- 40 following:
- (1) The standards applicable to subpoenas or 41
- subpoenas duces tecum issued by a court of the state to 42
- aid in a grand jury investigation. 43
- (2) The standards applicable to discovery requests 44
- 45 under the Iowa rules of civil procedure, to the
- extent that the application of such standards to any
- 47 such demand is appropriate and consistent with the
- 48 provisions and purposes of this section.
- b. Any such demand which is an express demand for 49
- 50 any product of discovery, supersedes any inconsistent

- 1 order, rule, or provision of law, other than this
- section, preventing or restraining disclosure of such
- product of discovery to any person. Disclosure of
- any product of discovery pursuant to any such express
- 5 demand does not constitute a waiver of any right or
- 6 privilege which the person making such disclosure may
- 7 be entitled to invoke to resist discovery of trial
- 8 preparation materials.
- 9 4. Service.
- 10 a. Any civil investigative demand issued under
- subsection 1 may be served by a false claims law 11
- 12 investigator, or by any official authorized to issue
- civil investigative demands. 13
- b. Service of any civil investigative demand
- 15 issued under subsection 1 or of any petition filed
- under subsection 9 may be made upon a partnership, 16
- corporation, association, or other legal entity by any
- of the following methods: 18
- 19 (1) Delivering an executed copy of such demand
- 20 or petition to any partner, executive officer,
- 21 managing agent, or general agent of the partnership,
- corporation, association, or entity, or to any agent
- 23 authorized by appointment or by law to receive service
- 24 of process on behalf of such partnership, corporation,
- association, or entity.
- 26 (2) Delivering an executed copy of such demand or 27 petition to the principal office or place of business
- of the partnership, corporation, association, or 29
- entity.
- 30 (3) Depositing an executed copy of such demand or petition in the United States mails by registered
- or certified mail, with a return receipt requested,
- addressed to such partnership, corporation,
- 34 association, or entity at its principal office or place
- 35 of business.
- 36 c. Service of any such demand or petition may be
- 37 made upon any natural person by any of the following
- 38 methods:
- (1) Delivering an executed copy of such demand or
- 40 petition to the person.
- 41 (2) Depositing an executed copy of such demand
- or petition in the United States mails by registered
- or certified mail, with a return receipt requested, 43
- addressed to the person at the person's residence or 44
- 45 principal office or place of business.
- d. A verified return by the individual serving any 46
- 47 civil investigative demand issued under subsection 1 or
- any petition filed under subsection 9 setting forth the
- manner of such service shall be proof of such service.
- 50 In the case of service by registered or certified mail,

4

- 1 such return shall be accompanied by the return post
- 2 office receipt of delivery of such demand.
- 5. Documentary material.
- a. The production of documentary material in
- 5 response to a civil investigative demand served under
- 6 this section shall be made under a sworn certificate,
- 7 in such form as the demand designates, by the following
- 8 persons, as applicable:
- 9 (1) In the case of a natural person, the person to
- 10 whom the demand is directed.
- 11 (2) In the case of a person other than a natural
- 12 person, a person having knowledge of the facts
- 13 and circumstances relating to such production and
- 14 authorized to act on behalf of such person.
- 15 b. The certificate shall state that all of the
- 16 documentary material required by the demand and in
- 17 the possession, custody, or control of the person to
- 18 whom the demand is directed has been produced and
- 19 made available to the false claims law investigator
- 20 identified in the demand.
- 21 c. Any person upon whom any civil investigative
- 22 demand for the production of documentary material has
- 23 been served under this section shall make such material
- 24 available for inspection and copying to the false
- 25 claims law investigator identified in such demand at
- 26 the principal place of business of such person, or at
- 27 such other place as the false claims law investigator
- 28 and the person agree and prescribe in writing, or as
- 29 the court may direct under subsection 9. Such material
- 30 shall be made available on the return date specified in
- 31 such demand, or on such later date as the false claims
- 32 law investigator may prescribe in writing. Such person
- 33 may, upon written agreement between the person and the
- 34 false claims law investigator, substitute copies for
- 35 originals of all or any part of such material.
- 36 6. Interrogatories.
- 37 a. Each interrogatory in a civil investigative
- 38 demand served under this section shall be answered
- 39 separately and fully in writing under oath and shall
- 40 be submitted under a sworn certificate, in such form
- $\,41\,\,$  as the demand designates, by the following persons, as
- 42 applicable:
- 43 (1) In the case of a natural person, the person to
- 44 whom the demand is directed.
- 45 (2) In the case of a person other than a natural
- 46 person, the person or persons responsible for answering
- 47 each interrogatory.
- 48 b. If any interrogatory is objected to, the reasons
- 49 for the objection shall be stated in the certificate
- 50 instead of an answer. The certificate shall state

9

- 1 that all information required by the demand and in
- the possession, custody, control, or knowledge of
- the person to whom the demand is directed has been
- submitted. To the extent that any information is not
- furnished, the information shall be identified and 5
- 6 reasons set forth with particularity regarding the
- 7 reasons why the information was not furnished. 8
  - 7. Oral examinations.
  - a. The examination of any person pursuant to a
- civil investigative demand for oral testimony served 10
- under this section shall be taken before an officer
- authorized to administer oaths and affirmations by
- the laws of this state or of the place where the 13
- examination is held. The officer before whom the
- 15 testimony is to be taken shall put the witness on oath
- or affirmation and shall, personally or by someone
- acting under the direction of the officer and in
- the officer's presence, record the testimony of the 18
- 19 witness. The testimony shall be taken stenographically
- and shall be transcribed. When the testimony is fully
- 21 transcribed, the officer before whom the testimony is
- taken shall promptly transmit a copy of the transcript
- 23 of the testimony to the custodian. This subsection
- shall not preclude the taking of testimony by any means 24
- authorized by, and in a manner consistent with, the
- 26 Iowa rules of civil procedure.
- 27 b. The false claims law investigator conducting
- the examination shall exclude from the place where
- the examination is held all persons except the person
- giving the testimony, the attorney for and any other
- representative of the person giving the testimony, the
- attorney for the state, any person who may be agreed
- 33 upon by the attorney for the state and the person
- 34 giving the testimony, the officer before whom the
- 35 testimony is to be taken, and any stenographer taking
- such testimony.
- 37 c. The oral testimony of any person taken pursuant
- 38 to a civil investigative demand served under this
- section shall be taken in any state in which such
- 40 person resides, is found, or transacts business, or in
- such other place as may be agreed upon by the false 41
- claims law investigator conducting the examination and 42
- 43 such person.
- d. When the testimony is fully transcribed, the 44
- 45 false claims law investigator or the officer before
- whom the testimony is taken shall afford the witness,
- 47 who may be accompanied by counsel, a reasonable
- 48 opportunity to examine and read the transcript, unless
- such examination and reading are waived by the witness. 49
- Any changes in form or substance which the witness

- 1 desires to make shall be entered and identified upon the transcript by the officer or the false claims law investigator, with a statement of the reasons given by the witness for making such changes. The transcript 4 shall then be signed by the witness, unless the witness 5 6 in writing waives the signing, is ill, cannot be found, 7 or refuses to sign. If the transcript is not signed by the witness within thirty days after being afforded a 8 9 reasonable opportunity to examine the transcript, the 10 officer or the false claims law investigator shall sign the transcript and state on the record the fact of the 11 waiver, illness, absence of the witness, or the refusal 12 to sign, together with the reasons, if any, for the 13 waiver, illness, absence, or refusal. e. The officer before whom the testimony is taken 15 16
- shall certify on the transcript that the witness was sworn by the officer and that the transcript is a true record of the testimony given by the witness, and the officer or false claims law investigator shall promptly deliver the transcript, or send the transcript by registered or certified mail, to the custodian.
- 22 f. Upon payment of reasonable charges for a copy, 23 the false claims law investigator shall furnish a copy 24 of the transcript to the witness only, except that the 25 attorney general, the deputy attorney general, or an 26 assistant attorney general may, for good cause, limit 27 such witness to inspection of the official transcript 28 of the witness' testimony.
- g. (1) Any person compelled to appear for oral 29 30 testimony under a civil investigative demand issued under subsection 1 may be accompanied, represented, and advised by counsel. Counsel may advise such person, in confidence, with respect to any question asked of 34 such person. Such person or counsel may object on 35 the record to any question, in whole or in part, and shall briefly state for the record the reason for the 37 objection. An objection may be made, received, and entered upon the record when it is claimed that such 38 person is entitled to refuse to answer the question 40 on the grounds of any constitutional or other legal right or privilege, including the privilege against
- 41 right or privilege, including the privilege against
  42 self-incrimination. Such person may not otherwise
  43 chieft to or refuse to answer any question, and may no
- 43 object to or refuse to answer any question, and may not
- 44 directly or through counsel otherwise interrupt the
- 45 oral examination. If such person refuses to answer any
- 46 question, a petition may be filed in the district court
- 47 of the state under subsection 9 for an order compelling
- 48 such person to answer such question.
- 49 (2) If such person refuses to answer any
- 50 question on the grounds of the privilege against

33rd Day

- 1 self-incrimination, the testimony of such person may be
- compelled in accordance with applicable law.
- 3 h. Any person appearing for oral testimony under a
- civil investigative demand issued under subsection 1 4
- 5 shall be entitled to the same fees and allowances which
- 6 are paid to witnesses in the district courts of the
- 7 state.
- 8 8. Custodians of documents, answers, and
- 9 transcripts.
- 10 a. The attorney general shall designate a false
- 11 claims law investigator to serve as custodian of
- documentary material, answers to interrogatories, and 12
- transcripts of oral testimony received under this 13
- section, and shall designate such additional false
- 15 claims law investigators as the attorney general
- determines from time to time to be necessary to serve 16
- as deputies to the custodian. 17
- b. (1) A false claims law investigator who 18
- 19 receives any documentary material, answers to
- 20 interrogatories, or transcripts of oral testimony under
- 21 this section shall transmit them to the custodian.
- The custodian shall take physical possession of
- 23 such material, answers, or transcripts and shall
- 24 be responsible for their use and for the return of
- documentary material under paragraph "d".
- 26 (2) The custodian may cause the preparation of
- such copies of such documentary material, answers to 27
- interrogatories, or transcripts of oral testimony as
- 29 may be required for official use by any false claims
- 30 law investigator, or other officer or employee of the
- department of justice. Such material, answers, and
- transcripts may be used by any such authorized false
- claims law investigator or other officer or employee
- 34 in connection with the taking of oral testimony under
- 35 this section.
- 36 (3) Except as otherwise provided in this
- 37 subsection, documentary material, answers to
- 38 interrogatories, or transcripts of oral testimony,
- or copies of documentary materials, answers or
- 40 transcripts, while in the possession of the custodian,
- shall not be available for examination by any 41
- individual other than a false claims law investigator
- or other officer or employee of the department 43
- 44 of justice authorized under subparagraph 2. This
- 45 prohibition on the availability of material, answers,
- or transcripts shall not apply if consent is given 47 by the person who produced such material, answers,
- 48 or transcripts, or, in the case of any product of
- discovery produced pursuant to an express demand 49
- for such material, consent is given by the person

7

- 1 from whom the discovery was obtained. Nothing in this subparagraph is intended to prevent disclosure to the general assembly, including any committee or subcommittee of the general assembly, or to any 4 5 other agency of the state for use by such agency in 6 furtherance of its statutory responsibilities.
- (4) While in the possession of the custodian and 8 under such reasonable terms and conditions as the 9 attorney general shall prescribe all of the following 10 shall apply, as applicable:
- (a) Documentary material and answers to 11 12 interrogatories shall be available for examination by the person who produced such material or answers, or 13 by a representative of that person authorized by that 15 person to examine such material and answers.
- 16 (b) Transcripts of oral testimony shall be available for examination by the person who produced 17 such testimony, or by a representative of that person 18 19 authorized by that person to examine such transcripts.
- 20 c. If an attorney of the department of justice 21 has been designated to appear before any court, grand jury, state agency, or federal agency in any case or 23 proceeding, the custodian of any documentary material, 24 answers to interrogatories, or transcripts of oral testimony received under this section may deliver to 26 such attorney such material, answers, or transcripts 27 for official use in connection with any such case or proceeding as such attorney determines to be required. 29 Upon the completion of any such case or proceeding, 30 such attorney shall return to the custodian any such material, answers, or transcripts delivered which have 32 not passed into the control of such court, grand jury, or agency through introduction into the record of such
- 34 case or proceeding. 35 d. If any documentary material has been produced 36 by any person in the course of any false claims 37 law investigation pursuant to a civil investigative 38 demand under this section, and any case or proceeding before the court or grand jury arising out of such 40 investigation, or any proceeding before any state agency or federal agency involving such material, 41 has been completed, or a case or proceeding in which 42 such material may be used has not been commenced 43 44 within a reasonable time after completion of the examination and analysis of all documentary material 46 and other information assembled in the course of such 47 investigation, the custodian shall, upon written 48 request of the person who produced such material, return to such person any such material, other than 49

copies furnished to the false claims law investigator

7

- $1\quad \text{ under subsection 5 or made for the department of }$
- $2\,$   $\,$  justice under paragraph "b" which has not passed
- 3 into the control of any court, grand jury, or agency
- 4 through introduction into the record of such case or
- 5 proceeding.
- 6 e. (1) In the event of the death, disability, or
  - separation from service in the department of justice
- 8 of the custodian of any documentary material, answers
- 9 to interrogatories, or transcripts of oral testimony
- 10 produced pursuant to a civil investigative demand under
- 11 this section, or in the event of the official relief
- 2 of such custodian from responsibility for the custody
- 13 and control of such material, answers, or transcripts,
- 14 the attorney general shall promptly do all of the
- 15 following:
- 16 (a) Designate another false claims law investigator
- 17 to serve as custodian of such material, answers, or
- 18 transcripts.
- 19 (b) Transmit in writing to the person who produced
- 20 such material, answers, or testimony notice of the
- 21 identity and address of the successor designated.
  - 2 (2) Any person who is designated to be a successor
- 23 under this paragraph "e" shall have, with regard to
- 24 such material, answers, or transcripts, the same duties
- 25 and responsibilities as were imposed by this section
- 26 upon that person's predecessor in office, except that
- 27 the successor shall not be held responsible for any
- 28  $\,$  default or dereliction which occurred before that
- 29 designation.
- 30 9. Judicial proceedings.
- 31 a. If a person fails to comply with any civil
- 32 investigative demand issued under subsection 1, or if
- 33 satisfactory copying or reproduction of any material
- 34 requested in such demand cannot be completed and such
- 35 person refuses to surrender such material, the attorney
- 36 general may file, in the district court of the state
- 37 for any county in which such person resides, is found,
- 38 or transacts business, and serve upon such person, a
- 39  $\,$  petition for an order of such court for the enforcement
- 40 of the civil investigative demand.
- 41 b. (1) A person who has received a civil
- 42 investigative demand issued under subsection 1 may
- 43 file, in the district court of the state for the
- 44 county within which such person resides, is found, or
- 45 transacts business, and serve upon the false claims
- 46 law investigator identified in such demand, a petition
- 47 for an order of the court to modify or set aside such
- 48 demand. In the case of a petition addressed to an
- 49 express demand for any product of discovery, a petition
- 50 to modify or set aside such demand may be brought only

- 1 in the district court of the state for the county
- in which the proceeding in which such discovery was
- obtained is or was last pending. Any petition under
- this paragraph shall be filed in accordance with the 4 5
- following, as applicable:
- (a) Within twenty days after the date of service of 6
- 7 the civil investigative demand, or at any time before
- the return date specified in the demand, whichever date 8
- 9 is earlier.
- 10 (b) Within such longer period as may be prescribed
- in writing by any false claims law investigator 11
- 12 identified in the demand.
- 13 (2) The petition shall specify each ground upon
- which the petitioner relies in seeking relief under
- 15 subparagraph (1), and may be based upon any failure
- of the demand to comply with the provisions of this
- section or upon any constitutional or other legal right
- or privilege of such person. During the pendency of 18
- 19 the petition in the court, the court may stay, as it
- 20 deems proper, the running of the time allowed for
- 21 compliance with the demand, in whole or in part, except
- that the person filing the petition shall comply with
- 23 any portions of the demand not sought to be modified
- 24 or set aside.
- c. (1) In the case of any civil investigative
- 26 demand issued under subsection 1 which is an express
- 27 demand for any product of discovery, the person from
- whom such discovery was obtained may file, in the
- 29 district court of the state for the county in which
- 30 the proceeding in which such discovery was obtained is
- or was last pending, and serve upon any false claims
- law investigator identified in the demand and upon the
- 33 recipient of the demand, a petition for an order of
- 34 such court to modify or set aside those portions of
- 35 the demand requiring production of any such product
- of discovery. Any petition under this subparagraph
- shall be filed in accordance with the following, as 37
- applicable: 38
- (a) Within twenty days after the date of service of
- 40 the civil investigative demand, or at any time before
- the return date specified in the demand, whichever date 41
- 42 is earlier.
- (b) Within such longer period as may be prescribed 43
- 44 in writing by any false claims law investigator
- 45 identified in the demand.
- (2) The petition shall specify each ground upon 46
- 47 which the petitioner relies in seeking relief under
- subparagraph (1), and may be based upon any failure of
- the portions of the demand from which relief is sought
- to comply with the provisions of this section, or upon

- 1 any constitutional or other legal right or privilege of
- 2 the petitioner. During the pendency of the petition,
- 3 the court may stay, as it deems proper, compliance with
- 4 the demand and the running of the time allowed for
- 5 compliance with the demand.
- 6 d. At any time during which any custodian is in
- 7 custody or control of any documentary material or
- 8 answers to interrogatories produced, or transcripts of
- 9 oral testimony given, by any person in compliance with
- 10 any civil investigative demand issued under subsection
- 11 1, such person, and in the case of an express demand
- 12 for any product of discovery, the person from whom such
- 13 discovery was obtained, may file, in the district court
- of state for the judicial district within which the
- 15 office of such custodian is located, and serve upon
- 16 such custodian, a petition for an order of such court
- 17 to require the performance by the custodian of any duty
- 18 imposed upon the custodian by this section.
- 19 e. If a petition is filed in any district court
- 20 of the state under this subsection, such court shall
- 21 have jurisdiction to hear and determine the matter so
- 22 presented, and to enter such order or orders as may be
- 23 required to carry out the provisions of this section.
- 24 Any final order so entered shall be subject to appeal
- 25 in accordance with the Iowa rules of civil procedure.
- 26 Any disobedience of any final order entered under this
- $\,\,27\,\,$  section by any court shall be punished as a contempt
- 28 of the court.
- 29 f. The Iowa rules of civil procedure shall apply to
- 30 any petition under this subsection, to the extent that
- 31 such rules are not inconsistent with the provisions of
- 32 this section
- 33 10. Disclosure exemption. Any documentary material,
- 34 answers to written interrogatories, or oral testimony
- 35 provided under any civil investigative demand issued
- 36 under subsection 1 shall be deemed confidential and
- 37 exempt from disclosure under chapter 22.
- 38 Sec. \_\_\_. <u>NEW SECTION</u>. 685.7 Rulemaking authority.
- 39 The attorney general may adopt such rules and
- 40 regulations as are necessary to effectuate the purposes
- 41 of this chapter.
- 42 Sec. \_\_\_. ANNUAL REPORTING REQUIREMENT. On the
- 43 thirtieth day after the effective date of this division
- 44 of this Act, and on the anniversary of the effective
- 45 date of this division of this Act each year thereafter,
- 46 the attorney general shall submit to the chairpersons
- 47 and ranking members of the house and senate committees
- 48 on judiciary, the legislative caucus staffs, and the
- 49 legislative services agency, in electronic format, a
- 50 report containing all of the following information:

```
Page 46
```

```
1
    1. The number of cases the attorney general filed
   during the previous calendar year under this chapter.
    2. The number of cases qui tam plaintiffs filed
   under this chapter during the previous calendar year,
   including those cases that remain under seal, and
   specifying all of the following for the cases:
    a. The state or federal court in which each case
7
    was filed and the total number filed in each court.
8
9
    b. The state program or agency involved in each
10
    c. The number of cases filed by qui tam plaintiffs
11
12 who previously filed an action based on the same or
   similar transaction or allegation under the federal
13
   False Claims Act or the false claims act of another
15
16
    3. The amount recovered by the state in the form of
17
   settlement, damages, penalties, and litigation costs,
   if known, and specifying the following for each case:
19
    a. The case number and parties for each case in
20
   which there was a recovery.
    b. The amount of funds recovered respectively for
21
   damages, penalties, and litigation costs.
23
    c. The percentage of the recovery and the amount
24 that the state paid to any qui tam plaintiff.
    Sec. ____. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - FALSE CLAIMS ACT
   ENFORCEMENT. There is appropriated from the general
26
27
   fund of the state to the department of justice for the
   fiscal year beginning July 1, 2010, and ending June 30,
   2011, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
29
30
   necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
31
    For the general office of the attorney general,
   including salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
32
33 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
34 equivalent positions:
35
   $ 60,000
36
    FTEs 1.00 >>
37
     28. By striking page 29, line 23, through page 30,
38 line 21, and inserting <222, line 2.>
     29. Page 31, after line 50 by inserting:
40
    ___. Page 253, line 19, by striking <four> and
41
   inserting <two>
   Page 254, line 26, by striking <2014> and
   inserting <2013> ___.
   Page 254, line 27, by striking <fourth> and
44
   inserting <second>>
     30. Page 32, by striking lines 1 through 33.
46
     31. By renumbering as necessary.
```

The House stood at ease at 10:24 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 12:06 p.m., Speaker Murphy in the chair.

# QUORUM CALL

A non-record roll call was requested to determine that a quorum was present. The vote revealed sixty-six members present, thirty-four absent.

# LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Raecker of Polk, Roberts of Carroll, Drake of Cass; Rayhons of Hancock and Helland of Polk, until their arrival, on request of Paulsen of Linn.

The House resumed consideration of <u>Senate File 2088</u>, and amendment H–8100 to the committee amendment H–8045.

Division was requested as follows:

Page 1, line 1 through Page 46 line 38 and Page 46 line 47, Division A.

Page 46 lines 39 through lines 46, Division B.

Mascher of Johnson moved the adoption of amendment  $\underline{H-8100}$ A to the committee amendment  $\underline{H-8045}$ .

Amendment  $\underline{H-8100}A$  was adopted placing the following amendments to the committee amendment  $\underline{H-8045}$  out of order:

Amendment <u>H–8060</u> filed by Rants of Woodbury and Struyk of Pottawattamie on February 9, 2010.

Amendment  $\underline{\text{H-8061}}$  filed by Rants of Woodbury on February 9, 2010.

Amendment  $\underline{\text{H-8065}}$  filed by Mascher of Johnson on February 9, 2010

Amendment  $\underline{\text{H--8084}}$  filed by Smith of Marshall on February 10, 2010.

Masher of Johnson moved the adoption of amendment  $\underline{H-8100}B$ , to the committee amendment  $\underline{H-8045}$ .

Roll call was requested by Rants of Woodbury and Paulsen of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment  $\underline{H-8100}B$  to the committee amendment  $\underline{H-8045}$  be adopted?" (S.F. 2088)

The ayes were, 54:

Abdul-Samad	Bailey	Beard	Bell
Berry	Bukta	Burt	Cohoon
Ficken	Ford	Frevert	Gaskill
Gayman	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Huser	Isenhart	Jacoby	Kearns
Kelley	Kressig	Kuhn	Lensing
Lykam	Marek	Mascher	McCarthy
Mertz	Miller, H.	Oldson	Olson, D.
Olson, R.	Olson, T.	Palmer	Petersen
Quirk	Reasoner	Reichert	Running-Marquardt
Schueller	Steckman	Swaim	Taylor
Thede	Thomas	Wendt	Wenthe
Wessel-Kroeschell	Whitead	Willems	Winckler
Zirkelbach	Mr. Speaker		
	Murphy		

The nays were, 43:

Alons	Anderson	Arnold	Baudler
Chambers	Cownie	De Boef	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Forristall	Grassley	Hagenow
Heaton	Helland	Horbach	Huseman
Kaufmann	Koester	Lukan	May
Miller, L.	Olson, S.	Paulsen	Pettengill
Rants	Rayhons	Roberts	Sands
Schulte	Schultz	Smith	Soderberg
Sorenson	Struyk	Sweeney	Tjepkes
Tymeson	Upmeyer	Van Engelenhoven	Wagner
Watts	Windschitl	Worthan	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Drake Raecker Shomshor

Amendment  $\underline{H-8100}B$  to the committee amendment  $\underline{H-8045}$  was adopted, placing out of order amendment  $\underline{H-8070}$  to the committee amendment  $\underline{H-8045}$ , filed by Struyk of Pottawattamie on February 9, 2010.

Watts of Dallas asked and received unanimous consent that amendment  $\underline{H-8094}$  be deferred.

Sweeney of Hardin offered the following amendment  $\underline{\text{H-8097}}$ , to the committee amendment  $\underline{\text{H-8045}}$ , filed by her and moved its adoption:

## H-8097

```
Amend the amendment, H-8045, to Senate File 2088,
2
    as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3
    follows:
      1. Page 11, after line 41 by inserting:
    <___.Page 118, after line 8 by inserting:
5
6
                   <DIVISION
7
             DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL
             RESOURCES RULEMAKING
8
9
     Sec. ___. Section 455A.4, subsection 1, unnumbered
10
    paragraph 1, Code Supplement 2009, is amended to read
11
    as follows:
12
     Except as otherwise provided by law and subject to
13
    rules adopted by the natural resource commission and
   the environmental protection commission, the director
14
15 shall:
16
     Sec.
            _. Section 455A.4, subsection 1, paragraph
17
    i, Code Supplement 2009, is amended to read as follows:
     i. Adopt rules in accordance with chapter 17A
    as necessary or desirable for the organization or
19
20 reorganization of the department to provide for the
21 administration of chapter 321G, 321I, 455B, 455C,
22 456A, 456B, 457A, 459, 459A, 461A, 462A, 462B, 464A,
    465C, 481A, 481B, 483A, 484A, or 484B. Rulemaking
24
    authority held by the natural resource commission or
25
   the environmental protection commission is vested in
26 the director upon the effective date of this division
27 of this Act. Rules adopted by the natural resource
28
    commission or the environmental protection commission
    prior to the effective date of this division of this
30
    Act, shall remain effective until modified or rescinded
31 by action of the director in accordance with the
32 provisions of chapter 17A.
33
     Sec. ___. Section 455A.5, subsection 6, paragraph
34
   a, Code 2009, is amended to read as follows:
     a. Establish Recommend policy and adopt rules,
    pursuant to chapter 17A, necessary to provide for the
37
   effective administration of chapter 321G, 321I, 456A,
   456B, 457A, 461A, 462A, 462B, 464A, 465C, 481A, 481B,
39
   483A, 484A, or 484B.
40
     Sec. ___. Section 455A.5, subsection 6, paragraph
41
    e, Code 2009, is amended by striking the paragraph.
42
     Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 455A.5A Schedule of fees
   1. The director shall adopt, by rule, a schedule
44
45 of fees for permits issued by the natural resource
```

commission, including conditional permits, and a

- 47 schedule of fees for administration of the permits.
- 48 The fees shall be collected by the department and used
- 49 to offset costs incurred in administrating a program
- 50 for which the issuance of the permit is made or under

7

- 1 which enforcement is carried out.
- 2 2. In determining the fee schedule, the director
- 3 shall consider all of the following:
- 4 a. The reasonable costs associated with reviewing
- 5 applications, issuing permits, and monitoring
- 6 compliance with the terms of issued permits.
  - b. The relative benefits to the applicant and to
- 8 the public of a permit review, permit issuance, and
- 9 monitoring compliance with the terms of the permit.
- 10 c. The typical costs associated with a type of
- 11 project or activity for which a permit is required.
- 12 However, a fee shall not exceed the actual costs
- 13 incurred by the department.
- 14 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 455A.6, subsection 6, paragraph
- 15 a, Code 2009, is amended to read as follows:
- a. Establish Recommend policy for the department
- 17 and adopt rules, pursuant to chapter 17A, necessary to
- 18 provide for the effective administration of chapter
- 19 455B, 455C, or 459.
- 20 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 455B.103, subsections 1 and
- 21 2, Code Supplement 2009, are amended by striking
- 22 the subsections and inserting in lieu thereof the
- 23 following
- 24 1. Adopt, modify, or repeal rules necessary to
- 25 implement this chapter, chapter 455C, chapter 459,
- 26 and chapter 459A, only to the extent that the rules
- 27 are consistent with the provisions of these chapters.
- 28 Any rulemaking authority held by the commission is
- 29 vested in the director upon the effective date of this
- 30 division of this Act. Rules adopted by the commission
- 31 prior to the effective date of this division of this
- 32 Act shall remain in effect until modified or rescinded
- 33 by action of the director in accordance with the
- 34 provisions of chapter 17A.
- 35 a. The director shall include in the preamble of a
- 36 rule, a statement referencing the authority delegated
- 37 to the director pursuant to which the rule is adopted.
- 38 The preamble for the rule shall indicate when the
- 39 director is implementing a federal rule by reference
- 40 and include a financial impact statement detailing the
- 41 general impact of the rule upon the regulated parties.
- 42 b. When proposing or adopting rules to implement a
- $\,43\,\,$  specific federal environmental program, the director
- 44 shall not impose requirements more restrictive than the 45 requirements of the federal program being implemented.

- 46 c. When proposing or adopting rules, the director
- 47 shall include departmental policy relating to the
- 48 disclosure of information concerning a violation or
- 49 alleged violation of the rules, standards, permits, or
- 50 orders issued by the department and the confidentiality

- 1 of information obtained by the department in the
- 2 administration and enforcement of this chapter, chapter
- 3 455C, chapter 459, and chapter 459A.
- 4 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 455B.105, subsections 3 and
- $5\,$  11, Code Supplement 2009, are amended by striking the
- 6 subsections.
- 7 Sec. \_\_. NEW SECTION. 455B.106 Schedule of fees
- 8 rules.
- 9 1. The director shall adopt, by rule, procedures
- 10 and forms necessary to implement the provisions of this
- 11 chapter and chapters 459 and 459A relating to permits,
- 12 conditional permits, and general permits.
- 13 2. The director may also adopt, by rule, a schedule
- 14 of fees for permit and conditional permit applications
- 15 and a schedule of fees which may be periodically
- 16 assessed for administration of permits and conditional
- 17 permits. In determining the fee schedules, the
- 18 director shall consider:
- 19 a. The state's reasonable cost of reviewing
- 20 applications, issuing permits and conditional permits,
- 21 and checking compliance with the terms of the permits.
- b. The relative benefits to the applicant and to
- 23 the public of permit and conditional permit review,
- 24 issuance, and monitoring compliance. It is the
- 25 intention of the general assembly that permit fees
- 26 shall not cover any costs connected with correcting
- 27 violation of the terms of any permit and shall not
- 28 impose unreasonable costs on any municipality.
- 29 c. The typical costs of the particular types of 30 projects or activities for which permits or conditional
- 31 permits are required, provided that in no circumstances
- 32 shall fees be in excess of the actual costs to the
- 33 department.
- 34 3. Except as otherwise provided in this chapter and
- 35 chapter 459, fees collected by the department under
- 36 this subsection shall be remitted to the treasurer of
- 37 state and credited to the general fund of the state.
- 38 4. The director shall adopt rules for applications
- 39 or permits related to the national pollutant discharge
- 40 elimination system (NPDES) coverage as described in
- 41 section 455B.197, including fees, only to the extent
- 42 that the rules are consistent with that section.
- 43 Sec. \_\_\_. INTENT. It is the intent of the
- 44 general assembly that upon the effective date of this

- 45 division of this Act, the director of the department
- 46 of natural resources shall have the powers and duties
- 47 and shall assume the sole responsibility for proposing
- and adopting rules as necessary for the effective
- administration of the duties of the department of
- natural resources. All references in statute or

- rules to the rulemaking authority of the natural 1
- resource commission or the environmental protection
- 3 commission of the department of natural resources
- shall upon the effective date of this division of this
- Act be construed to refer only to the director of the 5
- 6 department of natural resources.
- Sec. \_\_\_. APPLICABILITY. This division of this
- Act applies to all rules noticed or adopted after 8
- 9 the effective date of this division of this Act. If
- a rule with an effective date prior to the effective
- date of this division of this Act is amended after the
- 12 effective date of this division of this Act, then the
- provisions of this division of this Act are applicable
- 14 to the entire rule being amended and not only to the
- 15 precise portion of the rules that is being amended.
- 16 For purposes of applying the provisions of this
- 17 division, the effective date of the amendment to a rule
- shall be the new effective date of the rule as a whole.
- Sec. \_\_\_. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division 19
- 20 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
- takes effect upon enactment. >>
- 2. By renumbering as necessary.

Roll call was requested by Sweeney of Hardin and Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8097 to the committee amendment <u>H-8045</u> be adopted?" (<u>S.F. 2088</u>)

The ayes were, 46:

Alons	Anderson	Arnold	Baudler
Chambers	Cownie	De Boef	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Forristall	Grassley	Hagenow
Heaton	Helland	Horbach	Husemar
Huser	Kaufmann	Koester	Lukan
May	Mertz	Miller, L.	Olson, S.
Paulsen	Pettengill	Quirk	Raecker
Rants	Rayhons	Roberts	Sands

Schulte	Schultz	Soderberg	Sorenson
Struyk	Sweeney	Tjepkes	Tymeson
Upmeyer	Van Engelenhoven	Wagner	Watts
Windschitl	Worthan		

The nays were, 51:

Bailey	Beard	Bell
Bukta	Burt	Cohoon
Ford	Frevert	Gaskill
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley
Kuhn	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	McCarthy	Miller, H.
Olson, D.	Olson, R.	Olson, T.
Petersen	Reasoner	Reichert
Schueller	Smith	Steckman
Taylor	Thede	Thomas
Wenthe	Wessel-Kroeschell	Whitead
Winckler	Mr. Speaker	
	Murphy	
	Bukta Ford Hanson Jacoby Kuhn Mascher Olson, D. Petersen Schueller Taylor Wenthe	Bukta Burt Ford Frevert Hanson Heddens Jacoby Kearns Kuhn Lensing Mascher McCarthy Olson, D. Olson, R. Petersen Reasoner Schueller Smith Taylor Thede Wenthe Wessel-Kroeschell Winckler Mr. Speaker

Absent or not voting, 3:

Drake Shomshor Zirkelbach

Amendment <u>H-8097</u> lost.

Isenhart of Dubuque offered the following amendment  $\underline{\text{H-8105}}$ , to the committee amendment  $\underline{\text{H-8045}}$ , filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption:

# H-8105

- 1 Amend the amendment, <u>H-8045</u>, to <u>Senate File 2088</u>,
- 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
- 3 follows:
- $4 \qquad \ \ 1. \ \ Page \ 11, line \ 41, after < percent. > by inserting$
- 6 collected representing the ten percent increase in fees
- 7 authorized by this section shall not be deposited in
- 8 the general fund of the state but shall be retained by
- 9 the department for the purposes of the department.>

Amendment <u>H-8105</u> was adopted.

Watts of Dallas asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendments  $\underline{H-8048}$  and  $\underline{H-8050}$ , to the committee amendment  $\underline{H-8045}$ , filed by him on February 8, 2010.

# LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Huser of Polk on request of McCarthy of Polk.

Tymeson of Madison offered the following amendment  $\underline{H-8083}$  to the committee amendment  $\underline{H-8045}$ , filed by her and Wendt of Woodbury and moved its adoption:

## H-8083

Amend the amendment, H-8045, to Senate File 2088, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 18, line 38, by striking <261D.1, 261D.2,>
2. Page 18, line 41, by striking <Sections 261D.3 and> and inserting <Section>
3. Page 18, line 42, by striking <are> and inserting <is>

A non-record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 55, nays 18.

Amendment H-8083 was adopted.

Winckler of Scott offered the following amendment <u>H-8096</u>, to the committee amendment <u>H-8045</u>, filed by her and moved its adoption:

## H-8096

as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as 3 4 1. Page 18, by striking lines 44 through 47 and 5 inserting: \_. Page 167, line 23, by striking <and school 6 7 district> Page 168, line 23, after <department.> 8 by inserting <The state council or subunit of the 9 10 council shall also serve as the Iowa head start 11 program advisory board, as authorized by the federal government. For purposes of the head start advisory 13 board function, the membership shall comply with 14 federal requirements but the majority of the members 15 shall be citizen members.>

Amend the amendment, H-8045, to Senate File 2088,

\_. Page 168, by striking lines 24 through 35 and 16 17 inserting: 18 <2. a. The state council shall consist of fifteen 19 voting members with eight citizen members and seven agency members. A citizen member shall not be an 21 elected official, public employee, or paid staff member of an agency receiving funding through an 23 early childhood initiative stakeholder. The state 24 agency members shall be the director or administrator of the following state agencies or units, or their 26 designees: the departments of economic development, 27 education, human services, public health, and workforce development, and the head start collaboration office. 29 The state agency designees shall be selected on an 30 annual basis. The citizen members shall be appointed by the governor, subject to confirmation by the senate. The citizen member appointees shall include representatives of institutions of higher education in the state, local providers of early childhood services, 35 and head start program agencies. > 36 Page 169, by striking line 23 and inserting: 37 <5. The state council shall select a chairperson 38 from the state > \_\_\_. Page 172, after line 2 by inserting: 39 <\_\_\_. Promote evidence-based practices and 40 41 programs, continuous improvement, and accountability. \_\_. Create advisory bodies of stakeholders to 42 address general or specific purposes. > 43 \_. Page 172, line 3, by striking <Bureau> and 44 inserting < Early childhood Iowa administrative home -45 46 bureau > 47 \_\_\_. Page 172, by striking lines 5 through 8 and 48 <The department shall serve as the administrative</p> 49 50 home for the early childhood Iowa initiative and shall

## Page 2

establish a bureau of early childhood services to perform various departmental functions relating to the initiative. The functions, which shall be performed 4 by the bureau in collaboration with the state agencies 5 participating in the initiative, the state council, and 6 early childhood Iowa areas, shall include but are not 7 limited to all of the following: >> 8 2. Page 19, after line 11 by inserting: <\_\_\_. Page 178, line 16, after <five.> by inserting 10 <The plan shall be submitted to the state council for 11 recommendation to the state board regarding approval of 12 the plan.>> 3. Page 19, after line 27 by inserting: 13 14 <\_\_\_. Page 180, line 30, after <department> by

```
15 inserting <, in collaboration with the state council,>
    ___. Page 180, line 31, after programs> by
17 inserting <offered by school districts. The state
18
   council shall develop guidelines and adopt rules for
   family support programs offered by early childhood Iowa
20
   areas>>
     4. Page 19, after line 36 by inserting:
21
22
         By striking page 185, line 35, through page
    186, line 1, and inserting <areas pursuant to criteria
    established by the department of human services in
    accordance with state and federal law. The criteria
    shall include but are not>>
     5. By renumbering as necessary.
```

Amendment H-8096 lost.

Tymeson of Madison asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-8069 be deferred.

Koester of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-8075 be deferred.

T. Olson of Linn offered the following amendment  $\underline{\text{H-8076}}$ , to the committee amendment  $\underline{\text{H-8045}}$ , filed by T. Olson, et al., and moved its adoption:

#### H - 8076

```
Amend the amendment, H-8045, to Senate File 2088,
    as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3
   follows:
     1. By striking page 18, line 44, through page 19,
4
    line 49, and inserting: < ___
5
    By striking page 166, line 25, through page
6
7
    198, line 6, and inserting:
                  <DIVISION
             EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE
9
            . NEW SECTION. 256I.1 Definitions.
10
     Sec.
11
     For the purposes of this chapter, unless the context
    otherwise requires:
12
13
     1. "Department" means the department of management.
    2. "Desired results" means the set of desired
15 results for improving the quality of life in this state
   for young children and their families identified in
17
   section 256I.2.
    3. "Early care", "early care services", or "early
18
19 care system" means the programs, services, support, or
20 other assistance made available to a parent or other
   person who is involved with addressing the health
   and education needs of a child from zero through age
```

- 23 five. "Early care", "early care services", or "early
- 24 care system" includes but is not limited to public and
- 5 private efforts and formal and informal settings.
- $26-4.\,$  "Early childhood Iowa area" means a geographic
- 27  $\,$  area designated in accordance with this chapter.
- 28 5. "Early childhood Iowa area board" or "area board"
- 29 means the board for an early childhood Iowa area
- 30 created in accordance with this chapter.
- 31 6. "Early childhood Iowa state board" or "state
- 32 board" means the early childhood Iowa state board
- 33 created in section 256I.3.
- 34 Sec. \_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 256I.2 Desired results –
- 35 purpose and scope.
- 36 1. It is intended that through the early childhood
- 37 Iowa initiative every community in Iowa will develop
- 38 the capacity and commitment for using local, informed
- 39 decision making to achieve the following set of desired
- 40 results for improving the quality of life in this state
- 41 for young children and their families:
- 42 a. Healthy children.
- 43 b. Children ready to succeed in school.
- 44 c. Safe and supportive communities.
- 45 d. Secure and nurturing families.
- 46 e. Secure and nurturing early learning
- 47 environments.
- 48 2. The purpose of creating the early childhood Iowa
- 49 initiative is to empower individuals, communities, and
- 50 state level partners to achieve the desired results.

- 1 The desired results will be achieved as private and
- 2 public entities work collaboratively. This initiative
- 3 creates a partnership between communities and state
- $4\quad \ \ level\ partners\ to\ support\ children\ zero\ through$
- 5 age five and their families. The role of the early
- 6 childhood Iowa state board, area boards, and other
- state and local government agencies is to provide
   support, leadership, and facilitation of the growth
- 8 support, leadership, and facilitation of the growth9 of individual, community, and state responsibility in
- 10 addressing the desired results.
- 11 3. To achieve the desired results, the initiative's
- 12 primary focus shall be on the efforts of the state and
- 13 communities to work together to improve the efficiency
- 14 and effectiveness of early care, education, health, and
- 15 human services provided to families with children from
- 16 zero through age five.
- 17 Sec. \_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 256I.3 Early childhood Iowa
- 18 state board created.
- 19 1. The early childhood Iowa state board is
- 20 created to promote a vision for a comprehensive early
- 21 care, education, health, and human services system

22 in this state. The board shall oversee state and local efforts. The vision shall be achieved through strategic planning, funding identification, guidance, 25 and decision-making authority to assure collaboration among state and local early care, education, health, 27 and human services systems. 2. a. The board shall consist of twenty-one voting 29 members with fifteen citizen members and six state 30 agency members. The six state agency members shall be the directors or their designees of the following 32 departments: economic development, education, human 33 rights, human services, public health, and workforce development. The designees of state agency directors shall be selected on an annual basis. The citizen 35 36 members shall be appointed by the governor, subject 37 to confirmation by the senate. The governor's 38 appointments of citizen members shall be made in a manner so that each of the state's congressional 40 districts is represented by at least two citizen members and so that all the appointments as a whole 41 42 reflect the ethnic, cultural, social, and economic 43 diversity of the state. b. The governor's appointees shall be selected from 44 individuals nominated by area boards. The nominations 46 shall reflect the range of interests represented on the 47 area boards so that the governor is able to appoint one or more members each for early care, education, health,

# Page 3

49

consumer or the parent of a service consumer. The term 2 of office of the citizen members is three years. A 3 citizen member vacancy on the board shall be filled in

human services, business, faith, and public interests.

At least one of the citizen members shall be a service

- 4 the same manner as the original appointment for the
- 5 balance of the unexpired term.
- 6 3. Citizen members shall be reimbursed for actual 7 and necessary expenses incurred in performance of their duties. Citizen members shall be paid a per diem as 8
- specified in section 7E.6. 10
  - 4. In addition to the voting members, the state
- board shall include four members of the general 11
- assembly with not more than one member from each
- chamber being from the same political party. The two 13
- senators shall be appointed one each by the majority 14
- 15 leader of the senate and by the minority leader of the
- 16 senate. The two representatives shall be appointed one
- 17 each by the speaker of the house of representatives and
- 18 by the minority leader of the house of representatives.
- Legislative members shall serve in an ex officio, 19
- nonvoting capacity. A legislative member is eligible

- for per diem and expenses as provided in section 2.10.
- 5. The state board shall elect a chairperson from
- 23 among the citizen members and may select other officers
- 24from the voting members as determined to be necessary
- by the board. The board shall meet regularly as
- 26determined by the board, upon the call of the board's
- chairperson, or upon the call of a majority of voting
- 28 members. The board shall meet at least quarterly.
- 29 Sec. \_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 256I.4 Early childhood Iowa
- state board duties.
- The state board shall perform the following duties: 31
- 32 1. Provide oversight of early childhood Iowa areas.
  - 2. Manage and coordinate the provision of grant
- 34 funding and other moneys made available to early
- 35 childhood Iowa areas by combining all or portions of
- appropriations or other revenues as authorized by law.
- 37 3. Approve the geographic boundaries for the early
- 38 childhood Iowa areas throughout the state and approve
- 39 any proposed changes in the boundaries.
- 40 4. Create a strategic plan that supports a
- 41 comprehensive system of early care, education, health,
- 42 and human services. The strategic plan shall be
- developed with extensive community involvement. 43
- The strategic plan shall be annually updated and
- 45 disseminated to the public. Specific items to be
- 46 addressed in the strategic plan shall include but are
- not limited to all of the following:
- a. Provisions to strengthen the state structure 48
- 49 including interagency levels of collaboration,
- coordination, and integration.

- b. Provisions for building public-private 1
- partnerships. 3
- c. Provisions to support consolidating, blending, 4
  - and redistributing state-administered funding streams
- and the coordination of federal funding streams. The 5
- 6 strategic plan shall also address integration of
- 7 services provided through area boards, other state and
- local commissions, committees, and other bodies with
- 9 overlapping and similar purposes which contribute to
- 10 redundancy and fragmentation in early care, education,
- health, and human services programs provided to the
- 12
- 13 d. Provisions for improving the efficiency of
- working with federally mandated bodies.
- e. Identification of indicators that measure 15
- 16 the success of the various strategies that impact
- 17 communities, families, and children. The indicators
- shall be developed with input from area boards. 18
- 5. Adopt common performance measures and data for

- 20 services, programs, and activities provided by area
- 21 boards. Data from common performance measures shall be
- 22 included in the state board's annual report.
- 23 6. Assist with the linkage of child welfare and
- 24 juvenile justice decategorization projects with early
- 25 childhood Iowa areas.
- 7. Coordinate and respond to requests from an area
- 27 board relating to any of the following:
- 28 a. Waiver of existing rules, federal regulation, or
- 29 amendment of state law, or removal of other barriers.
- 30 b. Pooling and redirecting of existing federal,
- 31 state, or other public or private funds.
- 32 c. Seeking of federal waivers.
- 33 d. Consolidating community-level committees,
- 34 planning groups, and other bodies with common
- 35 memberships formed in response to state requirements.
- 36 8. Develop and implement a levels of excellence
- 37 rating system for use with the state board's
- 38 designation process for area boards. Allow for
- 39 flexibility and creativity of area boards in
- 40 implementing area board responsibilities and
- 41 provide authority for the area boards to support
- 42 the communities in the areas served. The levels
- 43 of excellence rating system shall utilize a tiered
- 44 approach for recognizing the performance of an area
- 45 board. The system shall provide for action to address
- 46 poor performing areas as well as higher performing
- 47 areas. If an area board achieves the highest rating
- 48 level, the state board shall allow special flexibility
- 49 provisions in regard to the funding appropriated or
- 50 allocated for that area board. The state board may

3

- determine how often area boards are reviewed under the system.
  - 9. Adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A as necessary
- 4 for the designation, governance, and oversight of area
- 5 boards and the administration of this chapter. The
- 6 state board shall provide for area board input in the
- 7 rules adoption process.8 10 Develop guideline
  - 10. Develop guidelines for recommended insurance
- $9\,$   $\,$  or other liability coverage and take other actions to
- 10 assist area boards in acquiring such coverage at a
- 11 reasonable cost. Moneys expended by an area board to
- 12 acquire necessary insurance or other liability coverage
- 13 shall be considered an administrative cost.
- 14 11. In January each year, submit an annual report
- 15 to the governor and general assembly that includes but
- 16 is not limited to all of the following:
- 17 a. Any updates to the strategic plan.
- 18 b. The status and results of the early childhood

- 19 Iowa initiative efforts to engage the public regarding
- 20 the early care, education, health, human services, and
- 21 other needs of children zero through age five.
- 22 c. The status and results of the efforts to develop
- 23 and promote private sector involvement with the early
- 24 care system.
- 25 d. The status of the early childhood Iowa
- 26 initiative and the overall early care system in
- 27 achieving the set of desired results.
- e. The data and common performance measures
- 29 addressed by the strategic plan, which shall include
- 30 but is not limited to funding amounts.
- 31 f. The indicators addressed by the strategic plan
- 32 along with associated data trends and their source.
- 33 12. Integrate statewide quality standards and
- 34 results indicators adopted by other boards and
- 35 commissions into the state board's funding requirements
- 36 for investments in early care, health, education, and
- 37 human services.
- 38 13. Ensure alignment of other state departments'
- 39 activities with the strategic plan.
- 40 14. Develop and keep current memoranda of
- 41 agreements between the state agencies represented
- 42 on the state board to promote system development
- 43 and integration and to clarify the roles and
- 44 responsibilities of partner agencies.
- 45 15. Work with the early childhood coordination
- 46 center in building public-private partnerships for
- 47 promoting the collaborative early care, education,
- 48 health, and human services system.
- 49 16. Support and align the early childhood Iowa
- 50 internet site with other agencies and improve internet

3

- 1 communication.
- 2 17. Adopt rules to implement this chapter. The
  - rules shall include but are not limited to the
- 4 following:
- 5 a. Indicators of the effectiveness of early
- 6 childhood Iowa areas, area boards, and the services
- 7 provided under the auspices of the area boards. The
- 8 indicators shall be developed with input from area
- 9 boards and shall build upon the core indicators of
- 10 effectiveness for the school ready children grant
- 11 program.
- 12 b. Minimum standards to further the provision of
- 13 equal access to services subject to the authority of
- 14 area boards.
- 15 c. Core functions for family support services,
- 16 parent education programs, preschool services provided
- 17 under a school ready children grant, and other programs

- 18 and services provided under this chapter. The state
- 19 board shall also develop guidelines and standards for
- 20 state-supported family support programs, based upon
- 21 existing guidelines and standards for the services.
- 22 18. Address other measurer to advance the
- 23 initiative. The measures may include any of the
- 24 following:
- 25 a. Advance the development of integrated data 26 systems.
- 27 b. Expand efforts to improve quality and utilize
- 28 evidence-based practices.
- 29 c. Further develop kindergarten assessment
- 30 approaches that are tied to state early learning
- 31 standards.
- 32 Sec. \_\_\_.  $\underline{\text{NEW SECTION}}.\ 256\text{I}.5$  Early childhood
- 33 coordination center.
- 34 1. The department shall provide administrative
- 35 support for implementation of the early childhood Iowa
- 36 initiative and for the state board.
- 37 2. a. The early childhood coordination center
- 38 is established as a work unit of the department to
- 39 provide a center for facilitation, communication, and
- 40 coordination for early childhood Iowa activities and
- 41 funding and for improvement of the individual early
- 42 care, education, health, and human services systems and
- 43 the comprehensive system.
- 44 b. Staffing for the center shall be provided
- 45 by a project director, a deputy, a family support
- 46 coordinator, and a first years first coordinator.
- 47 Dedicated fiscal staff and support staff may be
- 48 designated, subject to an appropriation made for this
- 49 purpose. The project director shall be appointed by
- 50 the governor, subject to confirmation by the senate,

- 1 and shall serve at the pleasure of the governor.
- 2 The center shall submit reports to the governor,
- 3 state board, and the general assembly. The project
- 4 director shall provide primary staffing to the board,
- 5 coordinate state technical assistance activities and
- 6 implementation of the technical assistance system, and
- 7 oversee other communication and coordination functions.
- 8 3. The state agencies represented on the state
- 9 board may designate additional staff, as part of
- 10 the early childhood Iowa initiative, to work as
- 11 a technical assistance team with the center in
- 12 providing coordination and other support to the state's
- 13 comprehensive early care, education, health, and human
- 14 services system.
- 15 4. The center shall work with the state and area
- 16 boards to provide leadership for comprehensive system

- 17 development. The center shall also do all of the
- 18 following
- 19 a. Enter into memoranda of agreement with the
- 20 departments of economic development, education, human
- 21 rights, human services, public health, and workforce
- 22 development to formalize the respective departments'
- 23 commitments to collaborating with and integrating a
- 24 comprehensive early care, education, health, and human
- 25  $\,$  services system. Items addressed in the memoranda
- 26 shall include but are not limited to data sharing and
- 27 providing staffing to the technical assistance team.
- 28 b. Work with private businesses, foundations, and
- 29 nonprofit organizations to develop sustained funding.
- $30\,$   $\,$  c. Maintain the internet site in accordance with
- 31 section 256I.10.
- 32 d. Propose any needed revisions to administrative
- 33 rules based on stakeholder input.
- 34 e. Provide technical support to the state and area
- 35 boards and to the early childhood Iowa areas through
- 36 staffing services made available through the state
- 37 agencies that serve on the state board.
- 38 f. Develop, collect, disseminate, and provide
- 39 guidance for common performance measures for the
- 40 programs receiving funding under the auspices of the
- 41 area boards.
- 42 g. If a disagreement arises within an early
- 43 childhood Iowa area regarding the interests represented
- 44 on the area's board, board decisions, or other disputes
- 45 that cannot be locally resolved, upon request, provide
- 46 state or regional technical assistance as deemed
- 47 appropriate by the center to assist the area in
- 48 resolving the disagreement.
- 49 Sec. \_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 256I.6 Early childhood Iowa
- 50 areas.

- 1. The purpose of an early childhood Iowa area is
- to enable local citizens to lead collaborative efforts
- 3 involving early care, education, health, and human
- 4 services on behalf of the children, families, and other
- 5 citizens residing in the area. Leadership functions
- 6 may include but are not limited to strategic planning
- 7 for and oversight and managing of such programs and
- 8 the funding made available to the early childhood Iowa
- 9 area for such programs from federal, state, local,
- 10 and private sources. The focus of the area shall be
- 11 to achieve the desired results and to improve other
- 12 results for families with young children.
- 13 2. An early childhood Iowa area shall be designated
- 14 by using existing county boundaries to the extent
- 15 possible.

- 16 3. The designation of an early childhood Iowa
- 17 area boundaries and the creation of an area board
- 18 are both subject to the approval of the state board.
- 19 The state board shall determine if a proposed area
- 20 board can efficiently and effectively administer
- 21 the responsibilities and authority of the area to be
- 22 served. The state board may apply additional criteria 23 for designating areas and approving area boards, but
- 24 shall apply all of the following minimum criteria:
- 25 a. An area cannot encompass more than four
- 26 counties.
- 27 b. The counties encompassing a multicounty area
- 28 must have contiguous borders.
- 29 c. A single county area shall have a minimum
- 30 population of children zero through age five in excess
- 31 of five thousand, based on the most recent population
- 32 estimates issued by the United States bureau of the
- 33 census.
- 34 4. If the state board determines exceptional
- 35 circumstances exist, the state board may waive any of
- 36 the criteria otherwise specified in subsection 3.
- 37 Sec. \_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 256I.7 Early childhood Iowa
- 38 area boards created.
- 39 1. a. The early childhood Iowa functions for
- 40 an area shall be performed under the authority of an
- 41 early childhood Iowa area board. A majority of the
- 42 members of an area board shall be elected officials
- 43 or members of the public who are not employed by a
- 44 provider of services to or for the area board. In
- 45 addition, the membership of an area board shall include
- 46 representation from early care, education, health,
- 47 human services, business, and faith interests, and at
- 48 least one parent, grandparent, or guardian of a child
- 49 from zero through age five. The education, health, and
- 50 human services agencies represented on an area board

2

- 1 may receive funding from the area board.
  - b. Terms of office of area board members shall
- $3\,$   $\,$  be not more than three years and the terms shall be
- 4 staggered.
- 5 2. An area board may designate an advisory council
- 6 consisting of persons employed by or otherwise paid to
- 7 represent an entity listed in subsection 1 or other
- 8 provider of service. However, the deliberations of and
- 9 documents considered by such an advisory council shall
- 10 be public.
- 11 3. An area board shall elect a chairperson
- 12 from among the members who are citizens or elected
- 13 officials.
- 14 4. An area board is a unit of local government for

- 15 purposes of chapter 670, relating to tort liability
- 16 of governmental subdivisions. For purposes of
- 17 implementing a formal organizational structure, an area
- 18 board may utilize recommended guidelines and bylaws
- 19 established for this purpose by the state board.
- 20 5. All meetings of an area board or any committee
- 21 or other body established by an area board at which
- 22 public business is discussed or formal action taken
- 23 shall comply with the requirements of chapter 21. An
- 24 area board shall maintain its records in accordance
- 25 with chapter 22.
- 26 Sec. \_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 256I.8 Early childhood Iowa
- 27 area board duties.
- 28 1. An early childhood Iowa area board shall do all
- 29 of the following:
- 30 a. Designate a fiscal agent for grant moneys or
- 31 for other moneys administered by the area board. The
- 32 fiscal agent shall meet the qualifications developed
- 33 by the state board.
- 34 b. Administer early childhood Iowa grant moneys
- 35 available from the state to the area board as provided
- 36 by law and other federal, state, local, and private
- 37 moneys made available to the area board. Eligibility
- 38 for receipt of early childhood Iowa grant moneys shall
- 39 be limited to those early childhood area boards that
- 40 have developed an approved community plan in accordance
- 41 with this chapter. An early childhood area board
- 42 may apply to the state board for any private moneys
- 43 received by the early childhood Iowa initiative outside
- 44 of a state appropriation.
- 45 c. Develop a comprehensive community plan for
- $46 \hspace{0.2cm} \hbox{providing services for children from zero through} \\$
- 47 age five. At a minimum, the plan shall do all of the
- 48 following:
- 49 (1) Describe community and area needs for children
- 50 from zero through age five as identified through

- 1 ongoing assessments.
- 2 (2) Describe the current and desired levels of
- 3 community and area coordination of services for
- 4 children from zero through age five, including the
- $5\quad \hbox{involvement and specific responsibilities of all}\\$
- 6 related organizations and entities.
- 7 (3) Identify all federal, state, local, and private
- 8 funding sources including funding estimates available
- 9 in the early childhood Iowa area that will be used
- 10 to provide services to children from zero through age
- 11 five.
- 12 (4) Describe how funding sources will be used
- 13 collaboratively and the degree to which the sources

- 14 can be combined to provide necessary services to young
- 15 children and their families.
- 16 (5) Identify the desired results and the
- 17 community-wide indicators the area board
- 18 expects to address through implementation of the
- 19 comprehensive community plan. The plan shall identify
- 20 community-specific, quantifiable performance measures
- 21 to be reported in the area board's annual report and
- 22 integration with the strategic plan adopted by the
- 23 state board.
- 24 (6) Describe the current status of support services
- 25 to prevent the spread of infectious diseases, prevent
- 26 child injuries, develop health emergency protocols,
- 27 help with medication, and care for children with
- 28 special health needs that are being provided to child
- 29 care facilities registered or licensed under chapter
- 30 237A within the early childhood Iowa area.
- 31 d. Submit an annual report on the effectiveness of
- 32 the community plan in addressing school readiness and
- 33 children's health and safety needs to the state board
- 34 and to the local government bodies in the area. The
- 35 annual report shall indicate the effectiveness of the
- 36 area board in addressing state and locally determined
- 37 goals.
- 38 e. Function as a coordinating body for services
- 39 offered by different entities directed to similar
- 40 purposes within the area.
- 41 f. Assume other responsibilities established by law
- 42 or administrative rule.
- 43 g. Cooperate with the state board, department
- 44 of education, and school districts and other local
- 45 education agencies in securing unique student
- 46 identifiers, in compliance with all applicable federal
- 47 and state confidentiality provisions.
- 48 2. An area board may do any of the following:
- 49 a. Designate one or more committees to assist with
- 50 area board functions.

- 1 b. Utilize community bodies for input to the area
- 2 board and implementation of services.
- 3 Sec. \_\_\_. <u>NEW SECTION</u>. 256I.9 School ready
- 4 children grant program.
- 5 1. The state board shall develop and promote a
- 6 school ready children grant program which shall provide
- 7 for all of the following components:
- 8 a. Identify the performance measures that will
- 9 be used to assess the effectiveness of the school
- 10 ready children grants, including the amount of early
- 11 intellectual stimulation of very young children, the
- 12 basic skill levels of students entering school, the

- 13 health status of children, the incidence of child
- abuse and neglect, the level of involvement by parents
- with their children, and the degree of quality of an 15
- 16 accessibility to child care.
- 17 b. Identify guidelines and a process to be used for
- determining the readiness of an early childhood Iowa 18
- 19 area board for administering a school ready children
- 20 grant.
- 21 c. Provide for technical assistance concerning
- 22 funding sources, program design, and other pertinent 23 areas.
- 24 2. The state board shall provide maximum
- flexibility to grantees for the use of the grant moneys
- 26 included in a school ready children grant.
- 27 3. A school ready children grant shall, to the
- extent possible, be used to support programs that meet
- 29 quality standards identified by the state board. At a
- minimum, a grant shall be used to provide all of the
- 31 following:
- 32 a. Preschool services provided on a voluntary basis 33 to children deemed at risk.
- b. Family support services and parent education 34
- 35 programs promoted to parents of children from zero
- through age five. Family support services shall
- include but are not limited to home visitation. 37
- 38 c. Other services to support the strategic plan
- developed by the state board.
- d. Services to improve the quality and availability 40
- of all types of child care. The services may include 41
- but are not limited to making nurse consultants
- 43 available to support quality improvement.
- 44 4. a. A school ready children grant shall be
- 45 awarded to an area board annually, as funding is
- available. Receipt of continued funding is subject 46
- 47 to submission of the required annual report and the
- state board's determination that the area board is
- measuring, through the use of performance measures 49
- and community-wide indicators developed by the state

- board with input from area boards, progress toward and
- 2 is achieving the desired results and other results
- 3 identified in the community plan. Each area board
- shall participate in the levels of excellence rating 4
- 5 system to measure the area's success. If the use of
- performance measures and community-wide indicators does
- not show that an area board has made progress toward 7
- achieving the results identified in the community 8
- 9 plan, the state board may request a plan of corrective
- action, withhold any increase in funding, or withdraw 10
- grant funding.

- b. The state board shall distribute school
- 13 ready children grant moneys to area boards with
- 14 approved comprehensive community plans based upon
- a determination of an early childhood Iowa area's 15
- readiness to effectively utilize the grant moneys.
- 17 The grant moneys shall be adjusted for other federal
- 18 and state grant moneys to be received by the area for
- 19 services to children from zero through age five.
- 20 c. An area board's readiness shall be determined
- by evidence of successful collaboration among public
- 22 and private early care, education, health, and
- human services interests in the area or a documented
- 24 program design that supports a strong likelihood of
- 25 a successful collaboration between these interests.
- 26 Other criteria which may be used by the state board
- to determine readiness and evaluate the funding
- 28 flexibility for an area include one or more of the
- 29 following:
- 30 (1) The levels of excellence rating received by the
- 31 area.
- 32 (2) Experience or other evidence of the area's
- 33 capacity to successfully implement the services in the
- 34 area's community plan.
- (3) Local public and private funding and other
- 36 resources committed to implementation of the community plan. 37
- 38
- (4) The adequacy of plans for commitment of local
- 39 funding and other resources for implementation of the
- community plan. 40
- d. The provisions for distribution of school ready
- 42 children grant moneys shall be determined by the state
- 43
- 44 e. The amount of school ready children grant
- funding an area board may carry forward from one fiscal 45
- year to the succeeding fiscal year shall not exceed
- twenty percent of the grant amount for the fiscal year.
- All of the school ready children grant funds received
- by an area board for a fiscal year which remain
- unencumbered or unobligated at the close of a fiscal

- year shall be carried forward to the succeeding fiscal 1
- year. However, the grant amount for the succeeding
- 3 fiscal year shall be reduced by the amount in excess
- of twenty percent of the grant amount received for the 4
- fiscal year.
- Sec. \_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 256I.10 Early childhood 6
- 7 Iowa internet site.
- 8 1. The department shall provide for the operation
- of an internet site for purposes of widely distributing 9
- information regarding early care, education, health,

- 11 and human services and other information provided
- 12 by the departments represented on the state board
- 13 and the public and private agencies addressing the
- 14 comprehensive system for such services.
- 15 2. Information provided on the internet site shall
- 16 include but is not limited to all of the following:
- 17 a. Information about the early childhood Iowa
- 18 initiative for state and local use.
- 19 b. A link to a special internet site directed to
- 20 parents, including parent-specific information on early
- 21 care, education, health, and human services and links
- 22 to other resources available on the internet and from
- 23 other sources
- 24 c. Program standards for early care, education,
- 25 health, and human services that have been approved by 26 state agencies.
- 27 3. The department shall provide to the state board
- 28 information regarding the extent and frequency of usage
- 29 of the internet site or sites and this information
- 30 shall be included in the board's annual report to the
- 31 governor and general assembly.
- 32 Sec. \_\_\_. <u>NEW SECTION</u>. 256I.11 Early childhood
- 33 Iowa fund.
- 34 1. An early childhood Iowa fund is created in
- 35 the state treasury. The moneys credited to the
- 36 fund are not subject to section 8.33 and moneys in
- 37 the fund shall not be transferred, used, obligated,
- 38 appropriated, or otherwise encumbered except as
- 39 provided by law. Notwithstanding section 12C.7,
- 40 subsection 2, interest or earnings on moneys deposited
- 41 in the fund shall be credited to the fund.
- 42 2. A school ready children grants account is
- 43 created in the fund under the authority of the director
- 44 of the department of education. Moneys credited to
- 45 the account shall be distributed by the department
- 46 in the form of grants to early childhood Iowa areas
- 47 pursuant to criteria established by the state board in
- 48 accordance with law.
- 49 3. Unless a different amount is authorized by law,
- 50 up to five percent of the school ready children grant

- 1 moneys distributed to an area board may be used by the
- 2 area board for administrative costs.
- 3 4. a. An early childhood programs grants account
- 4 is created in the fund under the authority of the
- 5 director of the department of management. Moneys
- 6 credited to the account under the auspices of the
- 7 department of human services are appropriated to and
- 8 shall be distributed by the department of management
- 9 in the form of grants to early childhood Iowa areas

- 10 pursuant to criteria established by the state board in accordance with law. The criteria shall include but are not limited to a requirement that an early 13 childhood Iowa area must be designated by the state board in order to be eligible to receive an early childhood programs grant. 15 16 b. The maximum funding amount an early childhood 17 Iowa area is eligible to receive from the early childhood programs grant account for a fiscal year 18 shall be determined by applying the area's percentage 19 of the state's average monthly family investment 21 program population in the preceding fiscal year to the total amount credited to the account for the fiscal 23 vear. 24 c. An early childhood Iowa area receiving funding 25 from the early childhood programs grant account 26 shall comply with any federal reporting requirements 27 associated with the use of that funding and other results and reporting requirements established by the 29 state board. The early childhood coordination center shall provide technical assistance in identifying and meeting the federal requirements. The availability of 31 32 funding provided from the account is subject to changes in federal requirements and amendments to Iowa law. 34 d. The moneys distributed from the early childhood 35 programs grant account shall be used by early childhood
- care capacity in support of parent capability to obtain 37 38 or retain employment. The moneys shall be used with a 39 primary emphasis on low-income families and children

Iowa areas for the purposes of enhancing quality child

- 40 from zero to age five. Moneys shall be provided 41 in a flexible manner and shall be used to implement
- 42 strategies identified by the early childhood Iowa area
- to achieve such purposes. The department of management 43
- 44 may use a portion of the funding appropriated to the
- 45
- department under this subsection for provision of 46 technical assistance and other support to the early
- 47 childhood Iowa areas developing and implementing
- strategies with grant moneys distributed from the 48
- 49 account.
- e. Moneys from a federal block grant that are 50

- credited to the early childhood programs grant account
- but are not distributed to an early childhood Iowa area
- 3 or otherwise remain unobligated or unexpended at the
- end of the fiscal year shall revert to the fund created 4
- 5 in section 8.41 to be available for appropriation by
- 6 the general assembly in a subsequent fiscal year.
- 7 5. A first years first account is created in
- the fund under the authority of the department of

management. The account shall consist of gift or grant moneys obtained from any source, including but not 11 limited to the federal government. Moneys credited to 12 the account are appropriated to the department to be used for the early childhood-related purposes for which the moneys were received. 14 Sec. Section 135.106, subsection 3, Code 2009, 15 16 is amended to read as follows: 3. It is the intent of the general assembly to 17 provide communities with the discretion and authority 18 19 to redesign existing local programs and services 20 targeted at and assisting families expecting babies and families with children who are newborn through 22 five years of age. The Iowa department of public 23 health, department of human services, department of education, and other state agencies and programs, as 25 appropriate, shall provide technical assistance and support to communities desiring to redesign their 27 local programs and shall facilitate the consolidation 28 of existing state funding appropriated and made available to the community for family support services. 30 Funds which are consolidated in accordance with this 31 subsection shall be used to support the redesigned service delivery system. In redesigning services, communities are encouraged to implement a single 33 34 uniform family risk assessment mechanism and shall demonstrate the potential for improved outcomes for children and families. Requests by local communities 36 37 for the redesigning of services shall be submitted to the Iowa department of public health, department of 39 human services, and department of education, and are 40 subject to the approval of the early childhood Iowa 41 empowerment state board in consultation with the departments, based on the practices utilized with 42 43 community empowerment early childhood Iowa areas under chapter 28 256I. 44Sec. \_\_\_. Section 135.119, subsection 2, paragraph 45 46 d, Code Supplement 2009, is amended to read as follows: 47 d. The program plan shall incorporate a multiyear, 48 collaborative approach for implementation of the plan. The plan shall address how to involve those who regularly work with parents and persons responsible for

- 1 the care of a child, including but not limited to child
- 2 abuse prevention programs, child care resource and
- 3 referral programs, child care providers, family support
- 4 programs, programs receiving funding through the
- 5 community empowerment early childhood Iowa initiative
- 6 public and private schools, health care providers,
- 7 local health departments, birth centers, and birthing

- 8 hospitals.
- Sec. \_\_\_. Section 135.159, subsection 3, paragraph
- 10 i, Code Supplement 2009, is amended to read as follows:
- 11 i. For children, coordinate with and integrate
- guidelines, data, and information from existing newborn
- and child health programs and entities, including but 13
- not limited to the healthy opportunities for parents 14
- 15 to experience success - healthy families Iowa program,
- the community empowerment program early childhood Iowa 16
- initiative, the center for congenital and inherited 17
- 18 disorders screening and health care programs, standards
- of care for pediatric health guidelines, the office of 19
- multicultural health established in section 135.12, the
- 21 oral health bureau established in section 135.15, and
- 22 other similar programs and services.
- Sec. \_\_\_. Section 135.173, Code 2009, is amended to
- 24 read as follows:
- 25 135.173 Early childhood <del>Iowa council</del> stakeholders
- 26 alliance.
- 1. Council Alliance created. An early childhood
- 27
- 28 Iowa council stakeholders alliance is created as an
- 29
- alliance of stakeholders in to address the early care,
- 30 health, and education systems that affect children ages
- zero through five in Iowa.
- 32 2. Purpose. The purpose of the early childhood
- 33 Iowa council stakeholders alliance is to oversee and
- provide broad input into the development of an a high
- quality Iowa early childhood system by integrating 35
- 36 the early care, health, and education systems
- 37 addressing that meets the needs of children ages
- zero through five and their families and integrates 38
- 39 the early care, health, and education systems. The
- 40 council alliance shall advise the governor, general
- assembly, and public and private policy bodies and 41
- 42service providers in coordinating activities throughout
- 43 the state to fulfill its purpose.
- 3. Vision statement. All system development 44
- 45 activities addressed by the early childhood Iowa
- 46 council stakeholders alliance shall be aligned around
- 47 the following vision statement for the children of
- Iowa: "Every child, beginning at birth, will be
- 49 healthy and successful."
- 50 4. Membership. The early childhood Iowa

- council stakeholders alliance membership shall
- include a representative of any organization that
- 3 touches the lives of young children in the state
- 4 ages zero through five, has endorsed the purpose
- and vision statement for the council alliance, 5
- has endorsed the guiding principles adopted by the

- 7 council alliance for the early childhood system,
- 8 and has formally asked to be a member and remains
- 9 actively engaged in council alliance activities.
- 10 The council alliance shall work to ensure there is
- 11 geographic, cultural, and ethnic diversity among the
- 12 membership.
- 13 5. Procedure. Except as otherwise provided by
- 14 law, the early childhood Iowa council stakeholders
- 15 alliance shall determine its own rules of procedure and
- 16 operating provisions.
- 17 6. Steering committee. The early childhood
- 18 Iowa council stakeholders alliance shall operate
- 19 with a steering committee to organize, manage, and
- 20 coordinate the activities of the council alliance and
- 21 its component groups. The steering committee may act
- 22 on behalf of the council alliance as necessary. The
- 23 steering committee membership shall consist of the
- 24 co-chairpersons of the eouncil's alliance's component
- 25 groups, the chairperson of the state agency liaison
- 26 team, the community empowerment facilitator or the
- 27 facilitator's designee, the primary staff person
- 28 for the early childhood Iowa state board created
- 29 in chapter 256I, a staff member of the early
- 30 childhood coordination center of the department
- 31 of management, and other leaders designated by the
- 32 council alliance.
  - 3 7. Component groups. The early childhood <del>Iowa</del>
- 34 -council stakeholders alliance shall maintain component
- 35 groups to address the key components of the Iowa early
- 36 childhood system. Each component group shall have one
- 37 private and one public agency co-chairperson. The
- 38 council alliance may change the component groups as
- 39 deemed necessary by the advisory council alliance.
- 40 Initially, there shall be a component group for each
- 41 of the following:
- 42 a. Governance planning and administration.
- 43 b. Professional development.
- 44 c. Public engagement.
- 45 d. Quality services and programs.
- 46 e. Resources and funding.
- 47 f. Results accountability.
- 48 8. State agency liaison team. A state agency
- 49 liaison team shall provide input into the efforts of
- 50 the early childhood <del>Iowa council</del> stakeholders alliance.

- 1 In addition to designees of the governor, the team
- 2 shall consist of the directors or chief administrators,
- 3 or their designees, from the following state agencies
- 4 and programs:
- 5 a. Child health specialty clinics.

6	b. Office of community empowerment in the
7	department of management Early childhood Iowa state
8	board staff.
9	c. Department of education.
10	d. Department of education, office of head start
11	collaboration.
12	e. Division of libraries and information services
13	of the department of education.
14	e. <u>f.</u> Office of the governor.
15	£ g. Department of human rights.
16	g. h. Department of human services.
17	h. i. Postsecondary education institutions,
18	including but not limited to institutions of higher
19	learning under the control of the state board of
20	regents and Iowa community colleges.
21	j. Department of management.
22	<del>i.</del> <u>k.</u> Department of public health.
23	<ol> <li>Department of workforce development.</li> </ol>
24	9. Duties. In addition to the advisory function
25	-specified in subsection 2, the The early childhood Iowa
26	council's stakeholders alliance duties shall include
27	but are not limited to all of the following regarding
28	the Iowa early childhood system:
29	a. Coordinate with the early childhood Iowa state
30	board concerning the development and implementation of
31	a the strategic plan required under chapter 256I. The
32	coordination and development activities shall emphasize
33	strengthening the early childhood system components
34	enumerated in this section.
35	b. Serve as the state advisory council required
36	under the federal Improving Head Start for School
37	Readiness Act of 2007, Pub. L. No. 110-134, if
38	designated by the governor.
39	c. Work to secure necessary funding support for
40	strengthening the design and implementation of a
41	high quality early childhood system. The support may
42	include but is not limited to federal funding available
43	for planning under early childhood comprehensive

# 49 goals between the state board and area boards for the 50 early childhood Iowa initiative under chapter 256I to

Page 19

46 grants.

47

1 develop and maintain a high quality early childhood

44 service system grants by the federal maternal and child
 45 health bureau and federal early learning challenge

d. Assist in the development of responsibilities

48 across agencies and other entities to achieve strategie

- 2 system in the state.
- 3 e. e. Work with the early childhood Iowa
- 4 empowerment board state board in developing

- 5 public-private partnerships to support the early
- 6 childhood system through the first years first account
- 7 in the early childhood Iowa empowerment fund and other
- 8 efforts for expanding investment of private funding
- 9 in the early childhood system. As this and similar
- 10 efforts to expand and coordinate investments from all
- 11 public and private sources evolve and mature, make
- 12 recommendations for designation of or contracting
- 13 with a private nonprofit organization to serve as a 14 fiscal agent for the early childhood system or another
- 15 approach for increasing public and private investment
- 16 in the system.
- 17 d. f. Report annually by December 31 to the
- 18 governor and general assembly. The report content
- 19 shall include but is not limited to all of the
- 20 following:
- 21 (1) The status and results of the
- 22 council's alliance's efforts to engage the public
- 23 regarding the early care, health, and education needs
- 24 of children ages zero through five and the efforts to
- 25 develop and promote private sector involvement with the
- 26 early childhood system.
- 27 (2) The status of the community empowerment early
- 28 childhood Iowa initiative and the overall early
- 29 childhood system in achieving the following initial set
- 30 of desired results identified in section 28.2 chapter
- 31 <u>256I</u>:
- 32 (a) Healthy children.
- 33 (b) Children ready to succeed in school.
- 34 (c) Safe and supportive communities.
- 35 (d) Secure and nurturing families.
- 36 (e) Secure and nurturing early care and education
- 37 environments.
- 38 10. Staff support for the early childhood
- 39 stakeholders alliance shall be provided by the
- 40 department of public health.
- 41 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 135.174, subsection 1, Code 2009,
- 42 is amended to read as follows:
- 43 1. The lead agency for support of the early
- 44 childhood  $\overline{\text{lowa council}}$   $\underline{\text{stakeholders alliance}}$  for state
- 45 agency efforts to develop an early childhood system for
- 46 Iowa shall be the department of public health.
- 47 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 135.174, subsection 2, unnumbered
- 48 paragraph 1, Code 2009, is amended to read as follows:
- $49 \quad \text{ The department shall work with the early childhood} \\$
- 50 Iowa council stakeholders alliance in integrating early

- 1 care, health, and education systems to develop an early
- 2 childhood system for Iowa. The department shall do all
- of the following in developing the system:

Sec. \_\_\_. Section 142A.4, subsection 8, Code Supplement 2009, is amended to read as follows: 6 8. Assist with the linkage of the initiative with 7 child welfare and juvenile justice decategorization projects, education programming, community empowerment early childhood Iowa areas, and other 9 programs and services directed to youth at the state 10 11 and community level. Sec. \_\_\_. Section 142A.8, subsection 2, Code 2009, 12 is amended to read as follows: 13 2. A community partnership area shall encompass 14 15 a county or multicounty area, school district or multischool district area, economic development enterprise zone that meets the requirements of an urban 17 or rural enterprise community under Title Tit. XIII of 18 the federal Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993, or community empowerment early childhood Iowa area, in 21 accordance with criteria adopted by the commission for 22 appropriate population levels and size of geographic 23 areas. 24 \_. Section 216A.140, subsection 5, paragraph 25 j, Code Supplement 2009, is amended to read as follows: j. Office of community empowerment Early childhood 26 coordination center in the department of management. 28 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 217.42, subsection 1, Code 2009, 29 is amended to read as follows: 1. The organizational structure to deliver the department's field services shall be based upon service 31 areas. The service areas shall serve as a basis for providing field services to persons residing in the counties comprising the service area. The service 35 areas shall be those designated by the department 36 effective January 1, 2002. In determining the 37 service areas, the department shall consider other geographic service areas including but not limited to 39 judicial districts and community empowerment early 40 childhood Iowa areas. The department shall consult 41 with the county boards of supervisors in a service 42area with respect to the selection of the service 43 area manager responsible for the service area who is initially selected for the service area designated 45 effective January 1, 2002, and any service area manager selected for the service area thereafter. Following establishment of the service areas effective January 1, 2002, if a county seeks to change the boundaries 49 of a service area, the change shall only take place 50 if the change is mutually agreeable to the department

- and all affected counties. If it is necessary for the
- department to significantly modify its field operations

3 or the composition of a designated service area, or if it is necessary for the department to change the 5 number of offices operating less than full-time, the 6 department shall consult with the affected counties prior to implementing such action. Sec. \_\_\_. Section 232.188, subsection 4, paragraph 8 9 c, Code 2009, is amended to read as follows: 10 c. A decategorization governance board shall coordinate the project's planning and budgeting 11 activities with the departmental service area manager 13 for the county or counties comprising the project area and the community empowerment early childhood Iowa area 14 15 board or boards for the community empowerment early 16 childhood Iowa area or areas within which the 17 decategorization project is located. Sec. \_\_\_. Section 237A.21, subsection 3, paragraph 18 19 n, Code Supplement 2009, is amended to read as follows: n. One designee of the community empowerment 21office early childhood coordination center of the 22 department of management. 23 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 237A.21, subsection 3, paragraph 24q, Code Supplement 2009, is amended to read as follows: 25 q. One person who represents the early childhood Iowa eouncil state board created in section 135.173 256I.3. 27 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 237A.22, subsection 1, paragraph 28 29 j, Code Supplement 2009, is amended to read as follows: 30 j. Advise and assist the early childhood Iowa council state board in developing the strategic plan 31 required pursuant to section 135.173 256I.4. Sec. \_\_\_. Section 237A.26, subsection 8, Code 2009, 33 34 is amended to read as follows: 35 8. For purposes of improving the quality and 36 consistency of data collection, consultation, and other support to child care home and child development home providers, a resource and referral services agency 39 grantee shall coordinate and assist with publicly and privately funded efforts administered at the 41 community level to provide the support. The support and efforts addressed by a grantee may include but are 42 not limited to community-funded child care home and 44 child development home consultants. Community members 45 involved with the assistance may include but are not limited to the efforts of a community empowerment an early childhood Iowa area board under chapter 28 256L 47 and of community representatives of education, health, human services, business, faith, and public interests.

Sec. \_\_\_. Section 237A.30, subsection 1, Code 2009,

#### Page 22

is amended to read as follows:

```
1. The department shall work with the community
3
    empowerment office of early childhood coordination
4
   center in the department of management established in
5
    section 28.3 256I.5 and the state child care advisory
6
    council in designing and implementing a voluntary
    quality rating system for each provider type of child
7
8
    care facility.
     Sec. ___. Section 256C.3, subsection 3, paragraph
9
    e, Code 2009, is amended to read as follows:
10
     e. Collaboration with participating families, early
11
12
    care providers, and community partners including but
   not limited to community empowerment early childhood
13
14 <u>Iowa</u> area boards, head start programs, shared visions
15 and other programs provided under the auspices of the
16
   child development coordinating council, licensed child
    care centers, registered child development homes,
18
   area education agencies, child care resource and
   referral services provided under section 237A.26, early
19
   childhood special education programs, services funded
21
    by Title Tit. I of the federal Elementary and Secondary
    Education Act of 1965, and family support programs.
23
     Sec. ___. Section 256C.3, subsection 4, paragraph
   a, Code 2009, is amended to read as follows:
24
    a. Methods of demonstrating community readiness
26
   to implement high-quality instruction in a local
27
    program shall be identified. The potential provider
    shall submit a collaborative program proposal that
29
   demonstrates the involvement of multiple community
   stakeholders including but not limited to, and only as
   applicable, parents, the school district, accredited
32
   nonpublic schools and faith-based representatives, the
33
   area education agency, the community empowerment early
34
    childhood Iowa area board, representatives of business,
35
   head start programs, shared visions and other programs
   provided under the auspices of the child development
37
   coordinating council, center-based and home-based
   providers of child care services, human services,
    public health, and economic development programs. The
40
   methods may include but are not limited to a school
    district providing evidence of a public hearing on
41
   the proposed programming and written documentation of
43
   collaboration agreements between the school district,
   existing community providers, and other community
44
    stakeholders addressing operational procedures and
   other critical measures.
46
47
     Sec. Section 256C.4, subsection 2, paragraph
48 b, Code 2009, is amended to read as follows:
    b. The enrollment count of eligible students shall
```

not include a child who is included in the enrollment

47

## 23

Pag	ge 23
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	count determined under section 257.6 or a child who is served by a program already receiving state or federal funds for the purpose of the provision of four-year-old preschool programming while the child is being served by the program. Such preschool programming includes but is not limited to child development assistance programs provided under chapter 256A, special education programs provided under section 256B.9, school ready children grant programs and other programs provided under chapter 28 256I, and federal head start programs
11	and the services funded by Title Tit. I of the federal
12	Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965.
13	Sec Section 279.60, Code 2009, is amended to
14	read as follows:
15	279.60 Kindergarten assessment – access to data –
16	reports.
17	Each school district shall administer the dynamic
18	indicators of basic early literacy skills kindergarten
19	benchmark assessment or other kindergarten benchmark
20	assessment adopted by the department of education
$\frac{20}{21}$	in consultation with the <u>early childhood</u> Iowa
22	empowerment state board to every kindergarten student
23	enrolled in the district not later than the date
24	specified in section 257.6, subsection 1. The school
25	district shall also collect information from each
26	parent, guardian, or legal custodian of a kindergarten
27	student enrolled in the district, including but not
28	limited to whether the student attended preschool,
29	factors identified by the early care staff childhood
30	coordination center pursuant to section 28.3 256I.5,
31	and other demographic factors. Each school district
32	shall report the results of the assessment and the
33	preschool information collected to the department of
34	education in the manner prescribed by the department
35	not later than January 1 of that school year. The
36	early care staff designated pursuant to section
37	28.3 early childhood coordination center in the
38	department of management shall have access to the raw
39	data. The department shall review the information
40	submitted pursuant to this section and shall submit
41	its findings and recommendations annually in a report
42	to the governor, the general assembly, the <u>early</u>
43	childhood Iowa empowerment state board, and the
44	community empowerment early childhood Iowa area boards.

Sec. \_\_\_. Section 915.35, subsection 4, paragraph 46 b, Code Supplement 2009, is amended to read as follows:

b. A child protection assistance team may also 48 consult with or include juvenile court officers, 49 medical and mental health professionals, physicians 50 or other hospital-based health professionals,

- 1 court-appointed special advocates, guardians ad litem,
- 2 and members of a multidisciplinary team created by
- 3 the department of human services for child abuse
- 4 investigations. A child protection assistance team
- 5 may work cooperatively with the <del>local community</del>
- 6 empowerment early childhood Iowa area board established
- 7 under section 28.6 chapter 256I. The child protection
- 8 assistance team shall work with the department of human
- 9 services in accordance with section 232.71B, subsection
- 10 3, in developing the protocols for prioritizing the
- 11 actions taken in response to child abuse reports and
- 12 for law enforcement agencies working jointly with the
- 13 department at the local level in processes for child
- 14 abuse reports. The department of justice may provide
- 15 training and other assistance to support the activities
- 16 of a child protection assistance team.
- 17 Sec. \_\_\_. REPEALS. Chapter 28, Code and Code
- 18 Supplement 2009, is repealed.
- 19 Sec. \_\_\_. IMPLEMENTATION OF ACT. Section 25B.2,
- 20 subsection 3, shall not apply to this division of this
- 21 Act.
- 22 Sec. \_\_\_. TRANSITION.
- 23 1. The initial membership of the early childhood
- 24 Iowa state board shall be composed of the membership of
- 25 the Iowa empowerment board.
- 26 2. Effective on or after July 1, 2011, as
- 27 determined by the early childhood Iowa state board
- 28 created pursuant to this division of this Act, the
- 29 designations granted by the Iowa empowerment board to
- 30 community empowerment areas and community empowerment
- 31 area boards under chapter 28, Code 2009, are withdrawn.
- 32 However, subject to the approval of the early childhood
- 33 Iowa state board in accordance with the area board
- 34 designation criteria established by this division
- 35 of this Act, all or a portion of the membership of a
- 36 community empowerment area board may be redesignated to
- 37 serve as the membership of the initial early childhood
- 38 Iowa area board for the relevant early childhood Iowa
- 39 area to be served. Subject to rules to be adopted by
- 40 the state board addressing redesignation of community
- 41 empowerment areas as early childhood Iowa areas,
- 42 existing multicounty community empowerment area boards
- 43 may choose to be redefined as early childhood Iowa area
- 44 boards.
- 45 3. Until the early childhood Iowa state board
- 46 has adopted administrative rules to implement the
- 47 provisions of chapter 256I, as enacted by this division
- 48 of this Act, the department of management shall apply
- 49 the relevant rules adopted to implement the community
- 50 empowerment initiative under chapter 28, Code 2009.

- 1 The state board shall also adopt rules addressing
- 2 transition of contracts entered into by community
- 3 empowerment area boards that include provisions in
- 4 effect on or after July 1, 2012.>
- 5 2. By renumbering as necessary.

Amendment  $\underline{\text{H-8076}}$  was adopted, placing out of order the following amendments to the committee amendment  $\underline{\text{H-8045}}$ .  $\underline{\text{H-8069}}$ , previously deferred, filed by Tymeson of Madison on February 9, 2010,  $\underline{\text{H-8075}}$ , previously deferred, filed by Koester of Polk, et al., on February 9, 2010 and  $\underline{\text{H-8095}}$  filed by Winckler of Scott on February 11, 2010.

L. Miller of Scott asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment  $\underline{H-8101}$ , to the committee amendment H-8045, filed by her on February 11, 2010.

Paulsen of Linn offered the following amendment  $\underline{\text{H-8106}}$ , to the committee amendment  $\underline{\text{H-8045}}$ , filed by him and Mascher of Johnson from the floor and moved its adoption:

#### H-8106

```
Amend the amendment, H-8045, to Senate File 2088,
1
    as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3
     1. Page 2, before line 4 by inserting:
    Page 30, line 4, after \leq 2B.5A. by inserting
6
    < The agency shall also submit a copy of the notice to
    the chairpersons and ranking members of the appropriate
    standing committees of the general assembly for
8
9
    additional study.>
10
     ___. Page 31, after line 21 by inserting:
     <Sec. ___. APPLICABILITY. The amendment to section
11
12 17A.4 in this division of this Act, establishing
    requirements for an agency to submit copies of rule
   notices to the chairpersons and ranking members of
15 the appropriate standing committees, is applicable
16 beginning January 11, 2011. >>
     2. By renumbering as necessary.
17
```

Amendment <u>H-8106</u> was adopted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Helland of Polk and Sorenson of Warren, until their return, on request of Paulsen of Linn.

Watts of Dallas offered the following amendment  $\underline{H-8094}$ , previously deferred, to the committee amendment  $\underline{H-8045}$ , filed by him and moved its adoption:

## H-8094

1	Amend the amendment, <u>H-8045</u> , to <u>Senate File 2088</u> ,
2	as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3	follows:
4	1. Page 11, after line 41 by inserting:
5	<page 118,="" 8="" after="" by="" inserting:<="" line="" td=""></page>
6	<division< td=""></division<>
7	WIND ENERGY TAX CREDIT REPEAL
8	Sec Section 422.11J, Code 2009, is amended to
9	read as follows:
10	422.11J Tax credits for wind energy production and
11	renewable energy.
12	The taxes imposed under this division, less the
13	credits allowed under section 422.12, shall be reduced
14	by the tax eredits credit for wind energy production
15	allowed under chapter 476B and for renewable energy
16	allowed under chapter 476C.
17	Sec Section 422.33, subsection 16, Code
18	Supplement 2009, is amended to read as follows:
19	16. The taxes imposed under this division shall
20	be reduced by the tax eredits credit for wind energy
21	production allowed under chapter 476B and for renewable
22	energy allowed under chapter 476C.
23	Sec Section 422.60, subsection 8, Code
24	Supplement 2009, is amended to read as follows:
25	8. The taxes imposed under this division shall
26	be reduced by <u>the</u> tax <del>credits</del> <u>credit</u> for <del>wind energy</del>
27	production allowed under chapter 476B and for renewable
28	energy allowed under chapter 476C.
29	Sec Section 423.4, subsection 4, Code
30	Supplement 2009, is amended to read as follows:
31	4. A person in possession of a wind energy
32	production tax credit certificate pursuant to chapter
33	476B or a renewable energy tax credit certificate
34	issued pursuant to chapter 476C may apply to the
35	director for refund of the amount of sales or use tax
36	imposed and paid upon purchases made by the applicant.
37	a. The refunds may be obtained only in the
38	following manner and under the following conditions:
39	(1) On forms furnished by the department and filed
40	by January 31 after the end of the calendar year in
41	which the tax credit certificate is to be applied, the
42	applicant shall report to the department the total

- 43 amount of sales and use tax paid during the reporting
- 44 period on purchases made by the applicant.
- 45 (2) The applicant shall separately list the amounts
- 46 of sales and use tax paid during the reporting period.
- 47 (3) If required by the department, the applicant
- 48 shall prove that the person making the sales has
- 49 included the amount thereof in the computation of the
- 50 sales price of such person and that such person has

3

- $1 \quad \hbox{ paid the tax levied by this subchapter or subchapter} \\$
- 2 III, based upon such computation of the sales price.
  - (4) The applicant shall provide the tax credit
- $4 \quad \ \, \frac{\text{certificates}}{\text{certificate}} \text{ issued pursuant to chapter}$
- 5 476B or 476C to the department with the forms require
- 6 by this paragraph "a".
- 7 b. If satisfied that the foregoing conditions
- 8 and requirements have been complied with, the
- 9 director shall refund the amount claimed by the
- 10 applicant for an amount not greater than the
- amount of tax <del>credits</del> credit issued in <u>a</u> tax credit
- 12 certificates certificate pursuant to chapter
- 13 476B or 476C.
- 14 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 432.12E, Code 2009, is amended to
- 15 read as follows:
- 16 432.12E Tax credits for wind energy production and
- 17 renewable energy.
- 18 The taxes imposed under this chapter shall be
- 19 reduced by the tax eredits for wind energy production
- 20 allowed under chapter 476B and credit for renewable
- 21 energy allowed under chapter 476C.
- 22 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 437A.6, subsection 1, paragraph
- $23\,\,$  c, Code Supplement 2009, is amended to read as follows:
- $24\,$   $\,$  c. Wind energy conversion property subject to
- 25 section 427B.26 or eligible for a tax credit under
- 26 chapter 476B.
- 27 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 437A.17B, Code 2009, is amended
- 28 to read as follows:
- 29 437A.17B Reimbursement for renewable energy.
- 30 A person in possession of a wind energy tax eredit
- 31  $\,$  cortificate issued pursuant to chapter 476B or a
- 32 renewable energy tax credit certificate issued
- 33 pursuant to chapter 476C may apply to the director
- 34 for a reimbursement of the amount of taxes imposed
- 35 and paid by the person pursuant to this chapter in
- 36 an amount not more than the person received in wind
- 37 energy tax credit certificates pursuant to chapter
- 38 476B or renewable energy tax credit certificates
- 39 pursuant to chapter 476C. To obtain the reimbursement,
- 40 the person shall attach to the return required under
- 41 section 437A.8 the wind energy tax credit certificates

- 42 issued to the person pursuant to chapter 476B, or the
- 43 renewable energy tax credit certificates issued to the
- 44 person pursuant to chapter 476C, and provide any other
- 45 information the director may require. The director
- 46 shall direct a warrant to be issued to the person for
- 47 an amount equal to the tax imposed and paid by the
- 48  $\,$  person pursuant to this chapter but for not more than
- 49 the amount of the wind energy tax credit certificates
- 50 or renewable energy tax credit certificates attached to

- 1 the return.
- Sec. \_\_\_. Section 476C.4, subsection 6, Code 2009,
- 3 is amended by striking the subsection.
- 4 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 524.802, subsection 14, Code
- 5 2009, is amended by striking the subsection.
- 6 Sec. \_\_\_. REPEAL. Section 476B.2, 476B.3, 476B.7,
- 7 476B.8, 476B.9, and 476B.10, Code 2009, is repealed.
- 8 Sec. \_\_\_. REPEAL. Sections 476B.1, 476B.4,
- 9 476B.5, 476B.6, and 476B.6A, Code Supplement 2009, are
- 10 repealed.>>

Roll call was requested by Bailey of Hamilton and Gayman of Scott.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment  $\underline{H-8094}$  to the committee amendment  $\underline{H-8045}$  be adopted?" (S.F. 2088)

The ayes were, 1:

Watts

The nays were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Alons	Anderson	Arnold
Bailey	Baudler	Beard	Bell
Berry	Bukta	$\operatorname{Burt}$	Chambers
Cohoon	Cownie	De Boef	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Ficken	Ford	Forristall
Frevert	Gaskill	Gayman	Grassley
Hagenow	Hanson	Heaton	Heddens
Horbach	Hunter	Huseman	Huser
Isenhart	Jacoby	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Koester	Kressig	Kuhn
Lensing	Lukan	Lykam	Marek
Mascher	May	McCarthy	Mertz
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Oldson	Olson, D.

Olson, R. Olson, S. Olson, T. Palmer Paulsen Petersen Pettengill Quirk Rayhons Raecker Rants Reasoner Reichert Roberts Running-Marquardt Sands Schueller Schulte Schultz Shomshor Steckman Smith Soderberg Sorenson Struvk Swaim Sweeney Taylor Thede Thomas Tjepkes Tymeson Upmeyer Wendt Van Engelenhoven Wagner Wenthe Wessel-Kroeschell Whitead Willems Winckler Zirkelbach Windschitl Worthan Mr. Speaker

Mr. Speaker Murphy

Absent or not voting, 2:

Drake Helland

Amendment H-8094 lost.

On motion by Mascher of Johnson, the committee amendment  $\underline{\text{H-8045}}$ , as amended, was adopted, placing out of order amendments  $\underline{\text{H-8054}}$  filed by Winckler of Scott and Wendt of Woodbury on February 9, 2010,  $\underline{\text{H-8064}}$  filed by Tymeson of Madison on February 9, 2010 and  $\underline{\text{H-8074}}$  filed by Horbach of Tama, et al., on February 9, 2010.

Rants of Woodbury offered the following amendment  $\underline{H-8053}$  filed by him and moved its adoption:

## H - 8053

```
Amend Senate File 2088, as amended, passed, and
    reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
     1. Page 31, after line 21 by inserting:
3
                  <DIVISION
       IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK
5
            . SALE OR LEASE OF IOWA COMMUNICATIONS
6
7
    NETWORK. The Iowa telecommunications and technology
8
    commission shall implement a request for proposals
   process to sell or lease the Iowa communications
10
   network. The request for proposals shall provide for
   the sale to be concluded or the lease to commence
11
   during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2010. The
   commission shall condition the sale or lease of the
   Iowa communications network with terms that will allow
15 existing authorized users of the network to continue
16 such use at a lower overall long-term cost when
17 compared to the anticipated operation and maintenance
```

costs if state ownership and control were to continue.

- 19 The commission shall submit periodic status reports
- 20 to the general assembly at three-month intervals,
- beginning on October 1, 2010, regarding progress made
- toward selling or leasing the network.>
- 23 2. Page 33, after line 3 by inserting:
- 24 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 68B.8, Code 2009, is amended by
- adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:
- NEW unnumbered PARAGRAPH A state agency of the 26
- 27 executive branch of state government shall not employ
- a person through the use of its public funds whose
- 29 position with the agency is primarily representing the
- agency relative to the passage, defeat, approval, or
- modification of bills that are being considered by the
- 32 general assembly.>
- 33 3. Page 34, after line 21 by inserting:
- 34 \_\_\_. OFFICE EXPENSES – MANDATORY
- REDUCTION. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 35
- 2010, and ending June 30, 2011, the appropriations
- 37 from the general fund of the state to a state
- department or state agency to which appropriations 38
- are made pursuant to the 2010 Regular Session of the
- 40 Eighty-Third General Assembly are reduced by such
- amount, as necessary to effect a 50 percent reduction 41
- 42 in the amount appropriated for expenditures for office
- 43 supplies, services contracts, and equipment purchases.
- 44 The reduction of the individual appropriations
- shall be determined by the department of management
- in consultation with the affected departments and 46
- agencies on the basis of the expected expenditures 47
- for such items by the affected state department or
- agency for the fiscal year without the deduction
- 50 required by this section. The specific amount that

- each individual appropriation is reduced shall be 1
- 2 outlines in a memorandum prepared by the department
- 3 of management which shall be submitted to the general
- 4 assembly and legislative services agency within 30
- days of the effective date of this section of this 5
- Act. The reduction of an individual appropriation
- 7 pursuant to this section shall be in addition to
- 8 any other reduction required by law and general fund
- appropriations reduced pursuant to this section shall
- 10
- not be expended for any other purposes but shall be 11 retained in the general fund of the state.>
- 4. Page 44, after line 32 by inserting:
- <Sec. \_\_\_. DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES 13
- STATE-OWNED PASSENGER VEHICLES DISPOSITION AND SALE -14
- 15 FLEET PRIVATIZATION.
- 1. Consistent with the requirements of section 16
- 8A.361, the department of administrative services shall

- 18 be the sole department authorized to operate a pool of passenger vehicles located in Polk county for temporary assignment to multiple drivers of a state department 21 or agency that is located within Polk county. By 22 September 30, 2010, all passenger vehicles located 23 in Polk county and designated for use by multiple drivers that are assigned to a state department or 25 agency within Polk county on January 1, 2010, or later, 26 shall be returned to the department of administrative 27 services for use and disposition as provided by this
- 28 section. 29 2. On or before December 31, 2010, the department 30 of administrative services shall sell at auction passenger vehicles returned to the department of 31 32 administrative services pursuant to subsection 1 and passenger vehicles otherwise under the control 34 of the department for use by multiple drivers of 35 state departments or agencies within Polk county. 36 Notwithstanding the provisions of section 8A.364 to the 37 contrary, proceeds from the sale of motor vehicles as 38 provided by this subsection shall be credited to the 39 fund from which the motor vehicles were purchased.
- 40 3. On or before December 31, 2010, the department 41 of administrative services shall implement a request
- 42 for proposal process and shall enter into a contract 43 for the purposes of outsourcing state vehicle leasing

4 to a private entity.

- 45 4. For purposes of this section, "passenger vehicles" means United States environmental protection
- 47 agency designated compact sedans, compact wagons,
- 48 midsize sedans, midsize wagons, full-size sedans,
- 49 and passenger minivans. "Passenger vehicles" does
- 50 not mean utility vehicles, vans other that passenger

## Page 3

1 minivans, fire trucks, ambulances, motor homes, buses, medium-duty and heavy-duty trucks, heavy construction 3 equipment, and other highway maintenance vehicles, vehicles assigned for law enforcement purposes, and 4 any other classes of vehicles of limited application 6 approved by the director of the department of 7 administrative services.> 8 5. Page 112, after line 5 by inserting: 9 <DIVISION 10 REBUILD IOWA OFFICE 11 . Section 16.191, subsection 2, paragraph e, Code Supplement 2009, is amended to read as follows: 12 e. The executive director of the rebuild Iowa 13 office or the director's designee until June 30, 2011, 14 and then the administrator of the homeland security 15 and emergency management division of the department of

17 public defense or the administrator's designee. Sec. \_\_\_. Section 103A.8C, subsection 1, Code 19 Supplement 2009, is amended to read as follows: 1. The commissioner, after consulting with 21and receiving recommendations from the department of public defense,  $\underline{and}$  the department of natural resources, and the rebuild Iowa office, shall adopt 24 rules pursuant to chapter 17A specifying standards and 25 requirements for design and construction of safe rooms and storm shelters. In developing these standards, 27 the commissioner shall consider nationally recognized standards. The standards and requirements shall be 29 incorporated into the state building code established 30 in section 103A.7, but shall not be interpreted 31 to require the inclusion of a safe room or storm shelter in a building construction project unless such inclusion is expressly required by another statute or by a federal statute or regulation. However, if a safe room or storm shelter is included in any building construction project which reaches the 36 37 design development phase on or after January 1, 2011, 38 compliance with the standards developed pursuant to this section shall be required. 39 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 466B.3, subsection 4, paragraph 40 41 n, Code Supplement 2009, is amended by striking the paragraph. 42 Sec. \_\_\_\_. 2009 Iowa Acts, chapter 169, section 10, 43 subsection 6, is amended to read as follows: 44 6. a. This section is repealed June 30, 2011. 45 b. On July 1, 2010, the rebuild Iowa office shall cease functioning and dissolve, and the homeland 47 security and emergency management division of the department of public defense shall assume all duties of the rebuild Iowa office designated in this section. Page 4 1 \_. 2009 Iowa Acts, chapter 181, section 25, is amended to read as follows: SEC. 25. REBUILD IOWA OFFICE. There is 3 appropriated from the general fund of the state to 5 the rebuild Iowa office for the fiscal year beginning 6 July 1, 2009, and ending June 30, 2010, the following 7 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used 8 for the purposes designated: 9 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous 10 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time

......\$ 198,277

equivalent positions:

It is the intent of the general assembly that,

pursuant to 2009 Iowa Acts, chapter 169, House File

FTEs 12.00

11

12 13

14

16 64, as amended by this 2010 Iowa Act, the rebuild Iowa office shall be repealed cease functioning and 18 dissolve effective June 30, 2011 July 1, 2010, and 19 shall not receive an appropriation from the general 20 fund of the state after that date.> 21 6. Page 161, after line 5 by inserting: <DIVISION 22 OFFICE OF ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND IOWA POWER FUND 23 24 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 7E.5, subsection 1, paragraph q, Code Supplement 2009, is amended to read as follows: 25 26 q. The department of natural resources, created in 27 section 455A.2, which has primary responsibility for state parks and forests, protecting the environment, and managing energy, fish, wildlife, and land and water 30 resources. 31 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 11.5B, subsection 15, Code 2009, 32is amended by striking the subsection. 33 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 15H.6, subsection 1, Code Supplement 2009, is amended to read as follows: 1. The Iowa commission on volunteer service, in 35 36 collaboration with the department of natural resources, 37 the department of workforce development, the office 38 of energy independence, and the utilities board of the department of commerce, shall establish an Iowa 40 green corps program. The commission shall work with 41 the collaborating agencies and nonprofit agencies in developing a strategy for attracting additional financial resources for the program from other sources 43 which may include but are not limited to utilities, 44 private sector, and local, state, and federal government funding sources. The financial resources 47 received shall be credited to the community programs account created pursuant to section 15H.5. Sec. \_\_\_. Section 22.7, subsection 60, Code 49

## Page 5

Sec. \_\_\_. Section 103A.8B, Code 2009, is amended to

50 Supplement 2009, is amended by striking the subsection.

- 2 read as follows:
- 3 103A.8B Sustainable design or green building
- 4 standards.
- 5 The commissioner, after consulting with and
- 6 receiving recommendations from the department
- of natural resources and the office of energy 7
- 8 independence, shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A
- specifying standards and requirements for sustainable
- 10 design and construction based upon or incorporating
- 11 nationally recognized ratings, certifications, or
- 12 classification systems, and procedures relating
- to documentation of compliance. The standards and
- requirements shall be incorporated into the state

- 15 building code established in section 103A.7, but
- 16 in lieu of general applicability shall apply to
- 17 construction projects only if such applicability is
- 18 expressly authorized by statute, or as established by
- 19 another state agency by rule.
- 20 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 268.6, subsection 2, Code
- 21 Supplement 2009, is amended to read as follows:
- 22 2. The university is encouraged to cooperate with
- 23 agricultural and energy efficiency advocates and
- 24 governmental entities in administering the program,
- $25 \hspace{0.1in} \textbf{including the office of energy independence established}$
- 26 pursuant to section 469.2.
- 27 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 455A.2, Code Supplement 2009, is
- 28 amended to read as follows:
- 29 455A.2 Department of natural resources.
- 30 A department of natural resources is created, which
- 31 has the primary responsibility for state parks and
- 32 forests, protecting the environment, and managing'
- 33 energy, fish, wildlife, and land and water resources in
- 34 this state.
- 35 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 455B.851, subsection 2, paragraph
- 36 a, subparagraph (17), Code 2009, is amended by striking
- 37 the subparagraph.
- 38 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 470.1, Code Supplement 2009, is
- 39 amended by adding the following new subsection:
- 40 NEW SUBSECTION. 1A. "Department" means the
- 41 department of natural resources.
- 42 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 470.1, subsection 2, Code
- 43 Supplement 2009, is amended to read as follows:
- 44 2. "Director" means the director of the office of
- 45 energy independence department of natural resources.
- 46 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 470.1, subsection 8, Code
- 47 Supplement 2009, is amended by striking the subsection.
- 48~ Sec. \_\_\_. Section 473.1, Code Supplement 2009, is
- 49 amended by adding the following new subsection:
- 50 NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. "Department" means the

- 1 department of natural resources.
- 2 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 473.1, subsection 3, Code
- $3\,$   $\,$  Supplement 2009, is amended to read as follows:
- 4 3. "Director" means the director of the
- 5 office department or a designee.
- 6 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 473.1, subsection 5, Code
- 7 Supplement 2009, is amended by striking the subsection.
- 8 Sec. \_\_\_. REPEAL. Sections 469.1, 469.2, 469.5,
- 9 469.7, and 469.8, Code 2009, are repealed.
- 10 Sec. \_\_\_. REPEAL. Sections 469.3, 469.4, 469.6,
- 11 469.9, 469.10, and 469.11, Code Supplement 2009, are
- 12 repealed.
- 13 Sec. \_\_\_. CODE EDITOR DIRECTIVE.

- 14 1. The Code editor is directed to change the
- 15 words "office of energy independence" to "department
- 16 of natural resources" in Code sections 7D.34, 7D.35,
- 17 8A.362, 72.5, 103A.8, 103A.27, 159A.3, 159A.4, 159A.6B,
- 18 266.39C, 272C.2, 279.44, 323A.2, 441.21, 476.6, and
- 19 476.63.
- 20 2. The Code editor is directed to change the word
- 21 "office" to "department" in Code sections 470.3, 470.7,
- $22\quad 473.7,\, 473.8,\, 473.10,\, 473.13A,\, 473.15,\, 473.19,\, 473.19A,$
- 23 473.20, 473.20A, and 473.41.
- 24 Sec. \_\_\_. TRANSITION PROVISIONS CONTINUATION OF
- 25 GRANTS.
- 26 1. Any moneys remaining in any account or fund
- 27 under the control of the office of energy independence
- 28 on the effective date of this division of this Act
- 29 relative to the provisions of this division of this
- 30 Act shall be transferred to a comparable fund or
- 31 account under the control of the department of natural
- 32 resources for such purposes. Notwithstanding section
- 33 8.33, the moneys transferred in accordance with this
- 34 subsection shall not revert to the account or fund from
- 35 which appropriated or transferred.
- 36 2. Any license, permit, or contract issued or
- 37 entered into by the office of energy independence
- 38 relative to the provisions of this division of this
- 39 Act in effect on the effective date of this division
- 40 of this Act shall continue in full force and effect
- 41 pending transfer of such licenses, permits, or
- 42 contracts to the department of natural resources.
- $43-3. \ \ Grants$  or loans awarded from the Iowa power
- 44 fund pursuant to section 469.9 prior to the effective
- 45 date of this division of this Act shall continue as
- 46 provided by the terms of the grants or loans and shall
- 47 be administered by the department of natural resources.
- 48 4. Federal funds utilized by the director of the
- 49 office of energy independence prior to the effective
- 50 date of this division of this Act to employ personnel

- 1 necessary to administer the provisions of this division
- 2 of this Act shall be applicable to the transfer of such
- 3 personnel from the office of energy independence to the
- 4 department of natural resources.
- 5 Sec. \_\_\_. TRANSITION PROVISIONS EMERGENCY
- 6 RULEMAKING. Not later than July 1, 2010, the
- 7 department of natural resources shall adopt
- 8 administrative rules previously adopted by the office
- 9 of energy independence relative to the provisions of
- 10 this division of this Act in existence on the effective
- 11 date of this division of this Act by emergency
- 12 rulemaking pursuant to section 17A.4, subsection 3,

```
13 and section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph "b". The
14 rules shall be effective immediately upon filing unless
15 a later date is specified in the rules. Any rules
16
   adopted in accordance with this section shall also be
17
    published as a notice of intended action as provided
   in section 17A.4. Any rule, regulation, form, order,
18
   or directive promulgated by the office relative to the
   provisions of this division of this Act shall continue
21
   in full force and effect until such emergency rules are
22
   adopted.
23
     Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The section
24
   of this division of this Act providing for emergency
   rulemaking, being deemed of immediate importance, takes
26
   effect upon enactment.>
27
     7. Page 166, before line 25 by inserting:
28
                   <DIVISION
                  CORE CURRICULUM
29
30
            . Section 280.3, subsection 3, paragraphs a
   and b, Code 2009, are amended to read as follows:
     a. Adopt an implementation plan by July 1,
32
   2010 2011, which provides for the adoption of at
34
   least one core curriculum subject area each year
35 as established by the state board of education for
   grades nine through twelve pursuant to section 256.7,
   subsection 26. The core curriculum established for
37
38
    grades nine through twelve by the state board of
   education pursuant to section 256.7, subsection 26,
   shall be fully implemented by each school district and
40
   school by July 1, 2012 2013.
41
     b. Adopt an implementation plan, by July 1,
42
43 2012 2013, which provides for the full implementation
44 of the core curriculum established for kindergarten
   through grade eight by the state board of education
   pursuant to section 256.7, subsection 26, by the
46
47
   2014-2015 2015-2016 school year.
    Sec. ___. CORE CURRICULUM APPROPRIATION FOR FISCAL
48
49 YEAR 2010-2011. State funds shall not be appropriated
   or allocated to, or used by, the department of
```

- education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2010,
- $2\,$   $\,$  and ending June 30, 2011, for purposes of developing or
- $3 \quad \text{ implementing the core curriculum established pursuant} \\$
- 4 to section 256.7, subsection 26. 5 Sec. . PROFESSIONAL D
  - Sec. \_\_\_. PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT FOR CORE
- 6 CURRICULUM INFUSION AND IMPLEMENTATION REDUCTION IN
- 7 STATE AID PAYMENT. Notwithstanding section 257.10,
- $8 \quad$  subsection 10, paragraph "a" and section 257.37A,
- 9 subsection 1, paragraph "a", for the fiscal year
- 10 beginning July 1, 2010, the professional development
- 11 allocation made to a school district or area education

```
12 agency pursuant to section 257.10, subsection 10,
13 paragraph "a", or section 257.37A, subsection 1,
    paragraph "a", shall be reduced by the proportion of
15
   the professional development allocation designated
    for model core curriculum made in the fiscal year
    beginning July 1, 2008, and specified in section
17
18
   284.13, subsection 1, paragraph "d", subparagraph (1),
19 \, as enacted by 2008 Iowa Acts, chapter 1181, subsection
20
   83, to the total professional development allocation
    made in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2008,
22
    pursuant to section 284.13, subsection 1, paragraph
23
    "d", subparagraph (1), as enacted by 2008 Iowa Acts,
    chapter 1181, subsection 83.>
25
     8. Page 166, before line 25 by inserting:
26
                  <DIVISION
27
                  CORE CURRICULUM
            _. Section 280.3, subsection 3, paragraphs a
28
29
    and b, Code 2009, are amended to read as follows:
     a. Adopt an implementation plan by July 1,
   2010 2011, which provides for the adoption of at
31
    least one core curriculum subject area each year
    as established by the state board of education for
   grades nine through twelve pursuant to section 256.7,
34
   subsection 26. The core curriculum established for
    grades nine through twelve by the state board of
36
37
    education pursuant to section 256.7, subsection 26,
    shall be fully implemented by each school district and
    school by July 1, 2012 2013.
39
     b. Adopt an implementation plan, by July 1,
40
    2012 2013, which provides for the full implementation
41
42 of the core curriculum established for kindergarten
43
    through grade eight by the state board of education
44
    pursuant to section 256.7, subsection 26, by the
    2014-2015 2015-2016 school year.>
45
46
     9. Page 166, before line 25 by inserting:
47
                                   <DIVISION
      STATEWIDE PRESCHOOL PROGRAM FOR FOUR-YEAR-OLD CHILDREN
48
                    REPEAL
49
50
     Sec. ___. Section 237A.21, subsection 3, paragraph
Page 9
    p, Code 2009, is amended by striking the paragraph.
1
2
     Sec. ___. Section 256.11, subsection 1, paragraph
    c, Code 2009, is amended by striking the paragraph.
3
     Sec. ___. Section 256A.3, subsection 9, Code 2009,
4
5
    is amended by striking the subsection.
     Sec. ___. Section 257.16, subsection 1, Code 2009,
6
7
    is amended to read as follows:
8
     1. There is appropriated each year from the
    general fund of the state an amount necessary to pay
9
   the foundation aid under this chapter, the preschool
```

11	foundation aid under chapter 256C, supplementary
12	aid under section 257.4, subsection 2, and adjusted
13	additional property tax levy aid under section 257.15,
14	subsection 4.
15	Sec. Section 272.2, subsection 18, Code
16	Supplement 2009, is amended to read as follows:
17	18. May adopt rules for practitioners who are not
18	eligible for a statement of professional recognition
19	under subsection 10, but have received a baccalaureate
20	degree and provide a service to students at any or all
21	levels from prekindergarten through grade twelve for a
22	school district, accredited nonpublic school, <u>or</u> area
23	education agency, or preschool program established
$^{-24}$	pursuant to chapter 256C.
25	Sec Section 285.1, subsection 1, paragraph
26	a, subparagraph (3), Code Supplement 2009, is amended
$\frac{1}{27}$	to read as follows:
28	(3) Children attending prekindergarten programs
29	offered or sponsored by the district or nonpublic
30	school and approved by the department of education or
31	department of human services or children participating
32	in preschool in an approved local program under chapter
33	256C may be provided transportation services. However,
34	transportation services provided to nonpublic school
35	children are not eligible for reimbursement under this
36	chapter.
37	Sec STATEWIDE PRESCHOOL FUNDING TO SCHOOL
38	READY CHILDREN PROGRAM.
39	1. There is appropriated from the general fund
40	of the state to the department of education for the
41	fiscal year beginning July 1, 2010, and ending June 30,
42	2011, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
43	necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
44	For deposit in the school ready children grants
45	account of the Iowa empowerment fund created in section
46	28.9:
47	\$ 27,000,000
48	If an enactment in this Act or another Act repeals
49	the Iowa empowerment fund and creates a school ready
50	children account in the early childhood Iowa fund or in
30	
Pag	ge 10
	· ·

- another fund, the appropriation made in this section 2 shall be credited to such account and used in addition
- 3 to other appropriations for the school ready children
- grant program in order to expand services under the
- 5 program to additional four-year-old children.
- 6 2. The appropriation made in this section replaces
- 7 a portion of the funding that would have otherwise
- been appropriated for the statewide preschool program 8
- for four-year-old children but for the repeal of that

10 program in accordance with this division of this Act. It is the intent of the general assembly to continue 12 the supplemental funding provided in this section in 13 succeeding fiscal years. 14 Sec. \_\_\_. REPEAL. Sections 256C.1, 256C.2, 256C.3, 256C.4, 256C.5, 256C.6, and 279.51, Code 2009, are 15 16 repealed.> 10. Page 198, after line 24 by inserting: 17 18 <DIVISION REGENTS INSTITUTIONS 19 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 262.12, Code 2009, is amended to 20 21read as follows: 22 262.12 Committees and administrative offices under 23 board. 24 1. The state board of regents shall also have and exercise all the powers necessary and convenient for the effective administration of its office and of the institutions under its control, and to this end may create such committees, offices, and agencies from its 29 own members or others, and employ persons to staff the same, fix their staff compensation and tenure, and 31 delegate thereto, to staff or to the administrative officers and faculty of the institutions under its control, such part of the authority and duties vested 34 by statute in the state board, and shall formulate and establish such rules, outline such policies, and prescribe such procedures therefor, all as may be desired or determined by the state board as recorded 37 38 in their its minutes. 2. Notwithstanding subsection 1, the state board of 40 regents shall consolidate into one system all of the 41 operational functions of the institutions of higher education the board governs, including but not limited 43 to communication and information technology, personnel 44 and fiscal management systems, and legal services. This single system shall be administered by the state 46 board and shall provide services uniformly to all of the institutions of higher education governed by the state board. An institution of higher education governed by the state board shall not administer any of these operational services independently, and shall not

- procure operational services from any entity unless the system administered by the state board does not offer 3 substantially the same service.
- Sec. \_\_\_. REGENTS UNIVERSITY LEAVE LIMITATION -4
- FISCAL YEAR 2011-2012. For the fiscal year beginning 5
- 6 July 1, 2011, and ending June 30, 2012, the state board
- of regents shall limit the number of leaves of absence 7
- granted to faculty members employed by an institution

```
pursuant to section 262.9, subsection 14, to not more
10 than the equivalent of 3.7 percent of the faculty
   members employed by the institution on September 1,
12
13
    Sec.
           _. REGENTS INSTITUTIONS. The amounts
   appropriated from the general fund of the state to
14
   the state board of regents for the state university
15
   of Iowa, the Iowa state university of science and
   technology, and the university of northern Iowa, by any
17
   legislation enacted during the 2010 Regular Session of
18
   the Eighty-Third General Assembly, for the fiscal year
19
20
   beginning July 1, 2010, and ending June 30, 2011, are
   reduced by the following amount:
22
    .....$ 62,000,000
23
    The state board of regents shall apply the reduction
   made in this section to the appropriations made to
   the indicated institutions in a manner so that an
   institution's appropriation is reduced in proportion
   to the amount the institution's appropriation in 2009
   Iowa Acts, chapter 177, section 10, bears to the
   total amount appropriated in that section to all three
30
   institutions.>
     11. Page 247, after line 22 by inserting:
31
32
                      <DIVISION
          DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH - TOBACCO
33
             USE PREVENTION AND CONTROL
34
             YOUTH PROGRAM COMPONENT - COMMUNITY
35
   PARTNERSHIPS - TOBACCO USE PREVENTION AND CONTROL -
36
   FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011. For the fiscal year beginning
   July 1, 2010, the department of public health's
   contracts with community partnership areas relating
39
40
   to the tobacco use prevention and control initiative
41
   established pursuant to chapter 142A shall no longer
   allow state payment for the youth program component.
42
43
    Sec. . EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
44 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
45 takes effect upon enactment.>
46
     12. Page 249, after line 11 by inserting:
                 <DIVISION
47
                 SHELTER CARE
48
           _. SHELTER CARE CONTRACTS – FY
   2010-2011. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2010,
Page 12
   the shelter care provider contracts with the department
   of human services applicable to that fiscal year shall
   no longer allow state payment for guaranteed shelter
3
   beds in order for such payment to be provided only for
4
5
   beds that are actually used during the fiscal year.
6
    Sec. . EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
   of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
```

```
8
    takes effect upon enactment.>
9
     13. Page 249, after line 11 by inserting:
10
                  <DIVISION
      DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES - FAMILY PLANNING WAIVER
11
12
     Sec. ____. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FAMILY PLANNING WAIVER -
    FY2010-2011. For the fiscal year beginning July 1,
13
14 2010, the department of human services shall no longer
   allow payment for the state share under the medical
   assistance Iowa family planning network waiver.
16
     Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
17
    of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
18
19
   takes effect upon enactment.>
     14. Page 249, after line 11 by inserting:
20
21
                  <DIVISION
           PUBLIC BENEFITS FOR UNAUTHORIZED ALIENS
22
23
     Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 234.15 Citizenship
    verification program - public benefits.
24
     1. Except as provided in subsection 3 or where
   exempted by federal law, every state agency and
27
   political subdivision shall verify the lawful presence
   in the United States of any natural person eighteen
   years of age or older who has applied for state
29
   or local public benefits, as defined in 8 U.S.C. §
   1621, or for federal public benefits, as defined in 8
32 U.S.C. § 1611, that are administered by an agency or a
   political subdivision of this state.
     2. The provisions of this section shall be enforced
   without regard to race, religion, gender, ethnicity,
   or national origin.
     3. Verification of a person's lawful presence in
   the United States under the provisions of this section
38
   shall not be required for the following:
39
40
    a. For any purpose for which lawful presence in the
    United States is not restricted by law.
41
    b. For assistance for health care items and
43 services that are necessary for the treatment of an
44 emergency medical condition, as defined in 42 U.S.C. §
   1396b(v)(3), of the unauthorized alien involved and are
   not related to an organ transplant procedure.
46
    c. For short-term, noncash, in-kind emergency
47
   disaster relief.
     d. For public health assistance for immunizations
   with respect to diseases and for testing and treatment
```

- 1 of symptoms of communicable diseases whether or not 2 such symptoms are caused by a communicable disease.
- 3 e. For programs, services, or assistance such as
- 4 soup kitchens, crisis counseling and intervention,
- 5 and short-term shelter specified by the United
- 6 States attorney general, in the sole and unreviewable

- 7 discretion of the United States attorney general after
- 8 consultation with appropriate federal agencies and
- 9 departments, which:
- 10 (1) Deliver in-kind services at the community
- $11 \quad level, including \ through \ public \ or \ private \ nonprofit$
- 12 agencies.
- 13 (2) Do not condition the provision of assistance,
- 14 the amount of assistance provided, or the cost of
- 15 assistance provided on the income or resources of the
- 16 individual recipient.
- 17 (3) Are necessary for the protection of life or
- 18 safety.
- 19 f. For prenatal care.
- 20 4. To verify a natural person's lawful presence in
- 21 the United States in order to receive benefits, the
- 22 agency or political subdivision required to make such
- 23 verification shall require that the applicant execute
- 24 an affidavit under penalty of perjury that makes one of
- 25 the following assertions:
- 26 a. The applicant is a United States citizen.
- 27 b. The applicant is a qualified alien under the
- 28 federal Immigration and Nationality Act, and is
- 29 lawfully present in the United States.
- 30 5. For any applicant who has executed the affidavit
- 31 described in subsection 4, paragraph "b", eligibility
- 32 for benefits shall be verified through the federal
- 33 systematic alien verification for entitlement program
- 34 operated by the United States department of homeland
- 35 security or a successor program designated by the
- 36 United States department of homeland security.
- 37 Until such eligibility verification is completed,
- 38 the affidavit may be presumed to be proof of lawful
- 39 presence for the purposes of this section.
- 40 6. a. A person who knowingly and willfully
- 41 makes a false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement
- 42 of representation in an affidavit executed pursuant
- 43 to subsection 4 is guilty of a fraudulent practice
- 44 pursuant to section 714.8, subsection 3.
- 45 b. If the affidavit constitutes a false claim of
- 46 United States citizenship under 18 U.S.C. § 911, a
- 47 complaint shall be filed by the agency requiring the
- 48 affidavit with the appropriate Iowa district of the
- 49 United States attorney's office.
- 50 7. An agency or political subdivision of this

- 1 state may adopt variations to the requirements of this
- 2 section which demonstrably improve the efficiency or
- 3 reduce delay in the verification process, or to provide
- 4 for adjudication of unique individual circumstances
- 5 where the verification procedures in this section would

- 6 impose unusual hardship on a legal resident of Iowa.
- 7 8. An agency or political subdivision of this state
- 8 shall not provide any state, local, or federal benefit,
- 9 as defined in 8 U.S.C. § 1621 or 8 U.S.C. § 1611, in
- 10 violation of the provisions of this section.
- 11 9. Each state agency or department which
- 12 administers any program of state or local public
- 13 benefits shall provide an annual report to the
- 14 secretary of state with respect to its compliance with
- 15 the provisions of this section. Any and all errors
- shall be reported to the United States department ofhomeland security by the secretary of state. The
- 18 secretary of state shall monitor the federal systematic
- 19 alien verification for entitlement program and its
- 20 verification application errors and significant delays
- 21 and shall issue an annual report to the governor and
- 22 the general assembly on such errors and significant
- 23 delays, and recommendations to ensure that the
- 24 application of the systematic alien verification of
- 25 entitlement program is not erroneously denying benefits
- 26 to legal residents of Iowa.>
- 27 15. By renumbering as necessary.

Roll call was requested by Rants of Woodbury and McCarthy of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment  $\underline{H-8053}$  be adopted?" (S.F. 2088)

The ayes were, 43:

Alons	Anderson	Arnold	Baudler
Chambers	Cownie	De Boef	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Forristall	Grassley	Hagenow
Heaton	Helland	Horbach	Huseman
Kaufmann	Koester	Lukan	May
Miller, L.	Olson, S.	Paulsen	Pettengill
Raecker	Rants	Rayhons	Roberts
Sands	Schulte	Schultz	Soderberg
Sorenson	Struyk	Sweeney	Tjepkes
Tymeson	Upmeyer	Van Engelenhoven	Wagner
Watts	Windschitl	Worthan	

The nays were, 54:

Bailey	Beard	$_{\mathrm{Bell}}$
Burt	Cohoon	Ficken
Frevert	Gaskill	Gayman
Heddens	Hunter	Huser
Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley
	Burt Frevert Heddens	Burt Cohoon Frevert Gaskill Heddens Hunter

Kuhn Lykam Kressig Lensing Marek Mascher McCarthy Mertz Miller, H. Oldson Olson, T. Olson, D. Quirk Palmer Petersen Reasoner Reichert Running-Marquardt Schueller Shomshor Smith Swaim Taylor Steckman Thede Thomas Wendt Wenthe Winckler Wessel-Kroeschell Whitead Willems Zirkelbach Mr. Speaker Murphy

Absent or not voting, 3:

Berry Drake Olson, R.

Amendment H-8053 lost.

Watts of Dallas asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment  $\underline{H-8047}$  filed by him on February 8, 2010.

Kaufmann of Cedar offered the following amendment  $\underline{H-8059}$  filed by him and moved its adoption:

## H-8059

- 1 Amend Senate File 2088, as amended, passed, and
- 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 36, line 18, by striking <not> and
- 4 inserting <net>
- 5 2. By striking page 37, line 4, through page 38,
- 6 line 4.
- 7 3. By renumbering as necessary.

Roll call was requested by Paulsen of Linn and Taylor of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment  $\underline{H-8059}$  be adopted?" (S.F.  $\underline{2088}$ )

The ayes were, 43:

Alons	Anderson	Arnold	Baudler
Chambers	Cownie	De Boef	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Forristall	Grassley	Hagenow
Heaton	Helland	Horbach	Huseman
Kaufmann	Koester	Lukan	May
Miller, L.	Olson, S.	Paulsen	Pettengill
Raecker	Rants	Rayhons	Roberts
Sands	Schulte	Schultz	${\bf Soderberg}$

Sorenson	Struyk	Sweeney	Tjepkes
Tymeson	Upmeyer	Van Engelenhoven	Wagner
Watts	Windschitl	Worthan	

The nays were, 55:

Bailey	Beard	Bell
Bukta	Burt	Cohoon
Ford	Frevert	Gaskill
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhart	Jacoby	Kearns
Kressig	Kuhn	Lensing
Marek	Mascher	McCarthy
Miller, H.	Oldson	Olson, D.
Palmer	Petersen	Quirk
Reichert	Running-Marquardt	Schueller
Smith	Steckman	Swaim
Thede	Thomas	Wendt
Wessel-Kroeschell	Whitead	Willems
Zirkelbach	Mr. Speaker	
	Murphy	
	Bukta Ford Hanson Isenhart Kressig Marek Miller, H. Palmer Reichert Smith Thede Wessel-Kroeschell	Bukta Burt Ford Frevert Hanson Heddens Isenhart Jacoby Kressig Kuhn Marek Mascher Miller, H. Oldson Palmer Petersen Reichert Running-Marquardt Smith Steckman Thede Thomas Wessel-Kroeschell Zirkelbach Mr. Speaker

Absent or not voting, 2:

Drake Olson, R.

Amendment  $\underline{H-8059}$  lost.

Raecker of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment  $\underline{\text{H-8057}}$  filed by him on February 9, 2010.

Pettengill of Benton offered the following amendment  $\underline{H-8072}$  filed by her and moved its adoption:

## H-8072

- 1 Amend Senate File 2088, as amended, passed, and
- 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 36, line 33, by striking <<u>noncontract</u>>

Amendment H-8072 was adopted.

Petersen of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment  $\underline{\text{H-8077}}$  filed by her on February 9, 2010, placing out of order amendment  $\underline{\text{H-8093}}$  filed by her on February 11, 2010.

Rants of Woodbury offered the following amendment  $\underline{H-8062}$  filed by him and moved its adoption:

#### H-8062

```
Amend Senate File 2088, as amended, passed, and
1
    reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
3
     1. Page 44, after line 3 by inserting:
                  <DIVISION
             ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE
5
6
               BOARD - CIVIL PENALTIES
7
            . Section 68A.401, subsection 3, Code
    Supplement 2009, is amended to read as follows:
8
9
     3. The candidate of a candidate's committee, or
10 the chairperson of any other committee, is responsible
   for filing statements and reports under this chapter.
   The board shall send notice to a committee that has
13 failed to file a disclosure report at the time required
14 under section 68A.402. A Notwithstanding section
15 68B.32D, subsection 1, paragraph "h", a candidate of
16 a candidate's committee, or the chairperson of any
17 other committee, may be subject to a civil penalty'
18 of not more than ten thousand dollars for failure to'
   timely file a disclosure report required under section
20 68A.402.>
     2. By renumbering as necessary.
```

Amendment H-8062 lost.

Watts of Dallas asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment <u>H-8078</u> filed by him on February 9, 2010.

Watts of Dallas asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment <u>H-8049</u> filed by him on February 8, 2010.

Sands of Louisa offered the following amendment  $\underline{H-8092}$  filed by him and moved its adoption:

## H-8092

```
Amend Senate File 2088, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 158, after line 15 by inserting:

4. <a href="mailto:ADIVISION">ADIVISION</a>
5. NATURAL RESOURCES FUNDS
6. Sec. ____. NEW SECTION. 455A.4A Department of natural resources fund.
7. A department of natural resources fund is
```

- 9 created in the state treasury as a separate fund under
- 10 the control of the department of natural resources.
- 11 The fund shall be composed of moneys appropriated to
- 12 the fund by the general assembly and moneys available
- $13\ \ \,$  to and obtained or accepted by the department from the
- 14 United States or from private sources for placement in
- 15 the fund.
- 16 2. a. Notwithstanding any other provision to the
- 17 contrary, it is the intent of the general assembly that
- 18 all revenue appropriated to a fund contained in Title
- 19 XI, with the exception of revenue that is appropriated
- 20 to the fish and wildlife protection fund pursuant to
- 21 Article VII, section 9, of the Constitution of the
- 22 State of Iowa, is appropriated to and shall be credited
- 23 by the treasurer of state to the department of natural
- 24 resources fund, including but not limited to all
- 25 revenue in the following funds:
- 26 (1) Special snowmobile fund created in section
- 27 321G.7.
- 28 (2) Special all-terrain vehicle fund created in
- 29 section 321I.8.
- 30 (3) Iowa resources enhancement and protection fund
- 31 created in section 455A.18.
- 32 (4) Environmental crimes investigation and
- 33 prosecution fund created in section 455B.112A.
- 34 (5) Air contaminant source fund created in section
- 35 455B.133B.
- 36 (6) Septic management fund and toilet unit fund
- 37 created in section 455B.172.
- 38 (7) Water quality protection fund created in
- 39 section 455B.183A.
- 40 (8) National pollutant discharge elimination system
- 41 permit fund created in section 455B.196.
- 42 (9) Sewage works construction fund created in
- 43 section 455B.241.
- 44 (10) Water use permit fund created in section
- 45 455B.265A.
- 46 (11) Water pollution control works revolving loan
- 47 fund, water pollution control works administration
- 48 fund, drinking water facilities revolving loan fund,
- 49 and drinking water facilities administration fund
- 50 created in section 455B.295.

- 1 (12) Hazardous substance remedial fund created in
- 2 section 455B.423.
- 3 (13) Waste management assistance trust fund created
- 4 in section 455B.484.
- 5 (14) Independent redemption center grant fund
- 6 created in section 455C.17.
- 7 (15) Waste tire management fund created in section

- 8 455D.11C.
- 9 (16) Waste volume reduction and recycling fund
- 10 created in section 455D.15.
- 11 (17) Groundwater protection fund created in section
- 12 455E.11.
- 13 (18) Iowa comprehensive petroleum underground
- 14 storage tank fund created in section 455G.3.
- 15 (19) Marketability fund created in section  $455 \mathrm{G}.21$ .
- 16 (20) Land recycling fund created in section
- 17 455H.401.
- 18 (21) Forestry management and enhancement fund
- 19 created in section 456A.21.
- 20 (22) Remedial action fund created in section
- 21 457B.1, subsection 3, paragraph "p".
- 22 (23) Animal agriculture compliance fund created in
- 23 section 459.401.
- 24 (24) Manure storage indemnity fund created in
- 25 section 459.501.
- 26 (25) Agricultural drainage well water quality
- 27 assistance fund created in section 460.303.
- 28 (26) Missouri river preservation and land use fund
- 29 created in section 463B.3.
- 30 (27) Honey creek premier destination park bond fund
- 31 created in section 463C.11.
- 32 (28) On-site wastewater systems assistance fund
- 33 created in section 466.9.
- 34 (29) Watershed improvement fund created in section
- 35 466A.2.
- 36 (30) Building energy management fund created in
- 37 section 473.19A
- 38 b. The revenue so appropriated to the department of
- 39 natural resources fund shall be used only as provided
- 40 in appropriations made from the fund by the general
- 41 assembly which may include for purposes relating to the
- 42 statutory purposes set forth for the funds contained
- 43 in Title XI.
- 44 c. This subsection is applicable to all
- 45 appropriations to the Title XI funds beginning on July
- 46 1, 2010, and ending on June 30, 2015.
- 47 3. a. Notwithstanding any other provision to the
- 48 contrary it is the intent of the general assembly
- 49 that all provisions that impose fees in Title XI and
- 50 that are appropriated to funds contained in Title XI,

- 1 with the exception of state license fees for hunting,
- 2 fishing, and trapping that are appropriated to the fish
- 3 and wildlife protection fund pursuant to Article VII,
- 4 section 9, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa,
- 5 shall be repealed on June 30, 2015.
- 6 b. Beginning on July 1, 2010, and each year

7 thereafter until July 1, 2015, the department of natural resources shall submit an annual report to 9 the general assembly which discusses, explains, and 10 justifies the purposes and amounts of twenty percent of the fees imposed pursuant to Title XI so that by July 1, 2015, all fees imposed pursuant to Title XI have 12 13 been reported on. 4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, any balance in 14 15 the fund on June 30 of each fiscal year shall not revert to the general fund of the state, but shall be 17available for purposes of this section in subsequent 18 fiscal years. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, interest 19 and earnings on moneys in the fund shall be credited 20 to the fund. 21 5. This section is repealed July 15, 2015. Sec. \_\_\_. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This Act, 23 being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon 24enactment.> 2. By renumbering as necessary.

Kressig of Black Hawk in the chair at 4:36 p.m.

Amendment H-8092 lost.

Struyk of Pottawattamie asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-8071 be deferred.

Chambers of O'Brien offered the following amendment  $\underline{H-8086}$  filed by him and moved its adoption:

## H-8086

```
Amend Senate File 2088, as amended, passed, and
2
    reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
      1. Page 198, after line 6 by inserting:
3
4
                           <DIVISION _
5
        STATE BOARD OF REGENTS - COST SAVINGS TASK FORCE
     Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 11.51 Cost savings task
6
7
    force - regents board office and regents institutions
    of higher education.
8
     1. There is established a cost savings task force
10 composed of nine members to identify examples of
    inefficiency and waste in the administration of the
11
    office of the board of regents, the committees and
13 administrative offices under the board created pursuant
14 to section 262.12, and of the regents universities.
15 The task force shall be located for administrative
16 purposes within the office of the auditor of state.
   The auditor of state shall provide office space, staff
```

- 18 assistance, and necessary supplies and equipment for
- 19 the task force. The auditor of state shall budget
- 20 moneys to pay the expenses of the task force, including
- 21 the actual expenses of the auditor of state incurred
- 22 while engaged in the performance of official task force
- 23 duties. In performing its functions, the task force is
- 24 performing a public function on behalf of the state and
- 25 is a public instrumentality of the state.
- 26 2. a. Membership of the task force shall include
- 27 the auditor of state, two members appointed by the
- 28 governor subject to confirmation by the senate, two
- 29 members appointed by the auditor, and four legislative
- 30 members. The legislative members are two state
- 31 senators, one appointed by the president of the senate
- 32 after consultation with the majority leader of the
- 33 senate, and one appointed by the minority leader of
- 34 the senate from their respective parties; and two
- 35 state representatives, one appointed by the speaker of
- 36 the house of representatives and one appointed by the
- 37 minority leader of the house of representatives from
- 38 their respective parties.
- 39 b. The members appointed by the governor shall
- 40 possess experience and expertise in the field of
- 41 economics.
- 42 c. The members shall be appointed to three-year
- 43 staggered terms and the terms shall commence and end
- 44 as provided by section 69.19. If a vacancy occurs, a
- 45 successor shall be appointed in the same manner and
- 46 subject to the same qualifications as the original
- 47 appointment to serve the unexpired term.
- 48 3. The chairperson of the task force shall be
- 49 the auditor of state. A majority of the task force
- 50 constitutes a quorum. The task force shall meet at

- 1 least four times each year and may meet at the call of 2 the chairperson.
- 3 4. The task force shall examine all financial
- 4 affairs of the state board of regents and the
- 5 institutions of higher education governed by the state
- $6\,$   $\,$  board, as well as the board office and institutions'
- 7 programs, and shall identify examples of inefficiency
- 8 and waste in the administration of the board office
- 9 and of the regents universities. The task force
- 10 shall have access to all state board and institution
- 11 records. The task force shall submit its findings and
- 12 recommendations in a report to the general assembly,
- 13 the governor, and the state board of regents by
- 14 December 1 annually.
- 15 5. The members of the commission shall receive no
- 16 compensation but may be reimbursed for actual expenses

```
17 incurred while engaged in the performance of official
19
     2. Page 198, before line 7 by inserting:
                           <DIVISION
20
21
          STATE BOARD OF REGENTS - PUBLIC HEARINGS
22
     Sec. ___. Section 262.9, subsection 19, paragraph
    a, Code Supplement 2009, is amended to read as follows:
24
     a. Not less than thirty days prior to action
25
   by the board on any proposal to increase tuition,
    fees, or charges at one or more of the institutions
27
    of higher education under its control, schedule and
   conduct at least three public hearings on the proposed
29 increase in different geographic regions of the
30 state, and send written notification of the amount
31
   of the proposed increase including a copy of the
    proposed tuition increase docket memorandum prepared
33
   for its consideration to the presiding officers of
   the student government organization of the affected
   institutions. The final decision on an increase in
36
    tuition or mandatory fees charged to all students at
37
    an institution for a fiscal year shall be made at a
38
    regular meeting and shall be reflected in a final
39
   docket memorandum that states the estimated total
40 cost of attending each of the institutions of higher
    education under the board's control. The regular
41
42
    meeting shall be held in Ames, Cedar Falls, or Iowa
    City and shall not be held during a period in which
   classes have been suspended for university holiday or
44
   break. A proposed tuition increase shall be limited
45
46 to an amount equivalent to the increase in the most
47
   recent higher education price index issued by the
   nationally recognized nonprofit investment manager that
    in 2005 assumed responsibility for maintaining the
   higher education price index. The state board shall
Page 3
1
    not increase tuition or mandatory fees in response
    to action taken by the governor to implement uniform
3
    reductions in appropriations pursuant to section 8.31.>
      3. Page 198, after line 24 by inserting:
4
5
                            <DIVISION
         STATE BOARD OF REGENTS - COMPREHENSIVE PLAN
6
7
     Sec. ___. Section 262.9, Code Supplement 2009, is
8
    amended by adding the following new subsection:
9
     NEW SUBSECTION. 36. Direct the president of
    each institution of higher education governed by the
    board to develop a biennial comprehensive plan with
    benchmarks on measures to reduce tuition and mandatory
   fees, reduce administrative costs, and attain higher
13
   graduation rates.>
14
      4. Page 198, before line 25 by inserting:
```

```
    STATE BOARD OF REGENTS – FACULTY WORKLOAD ANALYSIS
    Sec. ____. Section 262.25, Code 2009, is amended by
    adding the following new subsection:
        NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. The number of professors
        who are teaching courses and an analysis comparing
        the number of hours tenured professors teach in the
        classroom compared to the number of hours teaching
        assistants teach in the classroom.>
        By renumbering as necessary.
```

Roll call was requested by Chambers of O'Brien and Paulsen of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment  $\underline{H-8086}$  be adopted?" (S.F. 2088)

The ayes were, 43:

Alons	Anderson	Arnold	Baudler
Chambers	Cownie	De Boef	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Forristall	Grassley	Hagenow
Heaton	Helland	Horbach	Huseman
Kaufmann	Koester	Lukan	May
Miller, L.	Olson, S.	Paulsen	Pettengill
Raecker	Rants	Rayhons	Roberts
Sands	Schulte	Schultz	Soderberg
Sorenson	Struyk	Sweeney	Tjepkes
Tymeson	Upmeyer	Van Engelenhoven	Wagner
Watts	Windschitl	Worthan	

The nays were, 55:

Abdul-Samad Bell Bailey Beard Cohoon Bukta Burt Berry Ficken Ford Frevert Gaskill Gayman Hanson Heddens Hunter HuserIsenhart Jacoby Kearns Kelley Kuhn Lensing Lykam Marek Mascher McCarthy Mertz Olson, D. Miller, H. Murphy, Spkr. Oldson Olson, T. Palmer Petersen Quirk Reasoner Reichert Running-Marquardt Schueller Shomshor Swaim Smith Steckman Taylor Thede Thomas Wendt Wenthe Wessel-Kroeschell Whitead Willems Winckler Zirkelbach Kressig, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 2:

Drake Olson, R.

Amendment H-8086 lost.

Struyk of Pottawattamie offered the following amendment <u>H–8087</u> filed by him and Forristall of Pottawattamie and moved its adoption:

## H-8087

```
Amend Senate File 2088, as amended, passed, and
    reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
3
     1. Page 198, after line 6 by inserting:
4
                     <DIVISION
         COMMUNITY COLLEGE ACCREDITATION
5
     Sec. ___. Section 260C.47, subsection 1, unnumbered
6
7
    paragraph 1, Code 2009, is amended to read as follows:
     The state board of education shall establish by
8
    rule an accreditation process for community college
    programs by July 1, 1997. The process shall be
10
    jointly developed and agreed upon by the department
11
    of education and the community colleges. The state
    accreditation process shall be integrated with the
13
   accreditation process of the north central association
14
   of colleges and schools, including the evaluation
16 cycle, the self study process, and the criteria for
    evaluation, which shall incorporate the standards for
17
    community colleges developed under section 260C.48;
    and shall identify and make provision for the needs
19
   of the state that are not met by the association's
   accreditation process. For the academic year
21
    commencing July 1, 1998, and in succeeding school
22
    years, the department of education shall use a
24
   two component process for the continued accreditation
    of community college programs. Beginning July 1,
25
   2006, the The state accreditation process shall
27
   incorporate the standards developed pursuant to section
28
    260C.48, subsection 4 and shall include but not be
    limited to procedures for correcting deficiencies,
30
   appropriate due process procedures including a
   hearing, consequences for failure to meet accreditation
   standards, notification procedures, and a timeline for
   the process. Action taken by the state board pursuant
   to this section for failure to meet accreditation
35
   standards is final agency action for purposes of
36
   chapter 17A.
    Sec. ___. Section 260C.47, subsection 1, paragraphs
38 a, b, and c, Code 2009, are amended by striking the
39
   paragraphs.
     Sec. ___. Section 260C.47, subsections 2 through 7,
```

Code 2009, are amended by striking the subsections.

Sec. \_\_\_. Section 260C.48, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2009, is amended to read as follows:

The state board shall develop standards and adopt rules for the accreditation of community college instructors and programs. Except as provided in subsection 4, the standards and rules developed and adopted shall not duplicate rules adopted for the accreditation process established pursuant to section 260C.47. The department shall monitor and evaluate

#### Page 2

the standards through a process jointly developed 1 and agreed upon by the department and the community colleges. Except as provided in this subsection and subsection 4, standards developed shall be general in nature so as to apply to more than one 5 specific program of instruction. With regard to 7 community college-employed instructors, the standards 8 adopted shall at a minimum require that community 9 college instructors who are under contract for at least half-time or more, and by July 1, 2011, all 10 instructors, meet the following requirements:> 11 2. Page 198, before line 7 by inserting: 12 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 260C.48, subsection 2, Code 13 2009, is amended to read as follows: 2. Standards developed shall include a provision 15 that the standard academic workload for an instructor 16 in arts and science courses shall be fifteen credit hours per school term, and the maximum academic 19 workload for any instructor shall be sixteen credit 20 hours per school term, for classes taught during 21 the normal school day. In addition thereto, If requested by the community college, any faculty 23member instructor may teach a course or courses at 24 times other than the regular school week, involving total class instruction time equivalent to not more than a three credit hour course. The total workload 26 for such instructors shall not exceed the equivalent 27 of eighteen credit hours per school term beyond the 29 standard workload at the discretion of the instructor.> 3. By renumbering as necessary.

Speaker Murphy in the chair at 4:56 p.m.

McCarthy of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that  $\underline{\text{Senate File 2088}}$  be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the unfinished business calendar. (Amendment  $\underline{\text{H-8087}}$  deferred)

## **RULE 60 INVOKED**

Paulsen of Linn moved to invoke Rule 60 to immediately withdraw House Files 2057, 2214, 2218, 2219 and 2262 from committee and place them on the calendar.

Roll call was requested by Paulsen of Linn and McCarthy of Polk.

On the question "Shall House Files 2057, 2214, 2218, 2219 and 2262 be removed from committee and placed on the calendar?"

The ayes were, 44:

Alons	Anderson	Arnold	Baudler
Chambers	Cownie	De Boef	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Forristall	Grassley	Hagenow
Heaton	Helland	Horbach	Huseman
Kaufmann	Koester	Lukan	May
Mertz	Miller, L.	Olson, S.	Paulsen
Pettengill	Raecker	Rants	Rayhons
Roberts	Sands	Schulte	Schultz
Soderberg	Sorenson	Struyk	Sweeney
Tjepkes	Tymeson	Upmeyer	Van Engelenhoven
Wagner	Watts	Windschitl	Worthan

The nays were, 53:

Abdul-Samad	Bailey	Beard	Bell
Berry	Bukta	Burt	Cohoon
Ficken	Ford	Frevert	Gaskill
Gayman	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhart	Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley
Kressig	Kuhn	Lensing	Lykam
Marek	Mascher	McCarthy	Miller, H.
Oldson	Olson, D.	Olson, T.	Palmer
Petersen	Quirk	Reasoner	Reichert
Running-Marquardt	Schueller	Shomshor	Smith
Steckman	Swaim	Taylor	Thede
Thomas	Wendt	Wenthe	Wessel-Kroeschell
Whitead	Willems	Winckler	Zirkelbach
Mr. Speaker			
3.5			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Murphy

Drake Huser Olson, R.

The motion failed.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 2420, by committee on labor, a bill for an act concerning public employee collective bargaining, including provisions allowing reasonable reimbursement for employee organization services provided to certain executive branch employees, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 2421, by committee on labor, a bill for an act requiring that prevailing wage rates by locality be paid to persons working on public improvements for public bodies, unless by public resolution a political subdivision of the state chooses not to utilize the prevailing wage rate for a public improvement project, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 2422, by committee on rebuild Iowa and disaster recovery, a bill for an act relating to disaster recovery case management.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

<u>House File 2423</u>, by committee on rebuild Iowa and disaster recovery, a bill for an act relating to loan forgiveness under the residential landlord business support program and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 2424, by Rants, a bill for an act relating to the establishment, funding, and bonding authority of public charter schools.

Read first time and referred to committee on education.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

**House Study Bill 723** 

Judiciary: Wessel-Kroeschell, Chair; Baudler and Mertz.

#### **House Study Bill 725**

Economic Growth: Wenthe, Chair; Schultz and Steckman.

#### **House Study Bill 726**

Labor: Huser, Chair; Horbach and Hunter.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk.

## MARK W. BRANDSGARD Chief Clerk of the House

#### COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

**Committee Bill** (Formerly <u>House File 430</u>), relating to boards of administration for horizontal property.

Fiscal Note is not required.

Recommended Do Pass February 11, 2010.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 523), relating to the consumer credit code by increasing dollar amount limitations for transactions governed by the consumer credit code, establishing an exemption from the definition of a consumer loan for specified debts secured by real property, and modifying filing fees and a penalty for creditors and debt collectors.

Fiscal Note is not required.

Recommended Amend and Do Pass February 11, 2010.

Committee Bill (Formerly  $\underline{\text{House File 2062}}$ ), relating to the installation of certain fire suppression systems in residential construction and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note is not required.

Recommended Amend and Do Pass February 11, 2010.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly <u>House File 2112</u>), concerning choice of automobile repair facilities under automobile liability insurance policies.

Fiscal Note is not required.

Recommended Amend and Do Pass February 11, 2010.

Committee Bill (Formerly <u>House File 2166</u>), requiring provision of deliverable fuels to customers under specified circumstances, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note is not required.

Recommended Amend and Do Pass February 11, 2010.

Committee Bill (Formerly <u>House File 2181</u>), establishing a targeted personal savings program and task force within the office of the treasurer of state.

Fiscal Note is not required.

Recommended Amend and Do Pass February 11, 2010.

#### COMMITTEE ON ECONOMIC GROWTH

<u>House File 2370</u>, a bill for an act relating to enterprise zones by extending the application deadline for certification of enterprise zones and by updating certain fiscal year limitations.

Fiscal Note is not required.

Recommended Do Pass February 11, 2010.

Committee Bill (Formerly <u>House Study Bill 680</u>), authorizing creation of consumption tax bonding districts and providing for the issuance of bonds secured by certain tax revenues collected within a district.

Fiscal Note is not required.

Recommended Amend and Do Pass February 12, 2010.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly <u>House Study Bill 725</u>), relating to the allocation of moneys under the grow Iowa values fund for purposes of making grants to certain microenteprise development organizations.

Fiscal Note is not required.

Recommended Do Pass February 12, 2010.

#### COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Committee Bill (Formerly <u>House Study Bill 623</u>), relating to the duties and operations of the department of education and local school boards.

Fiscal Note is not required.

Recommended Amend and Do Pass February 11, 2010.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly <u>House Study Bill 624</u>), relating to special education rights and duties and to the related duties and operations of the department of education and local school boards.

Fiscal Note is not required.

Recommended Amend and Do Pass February 11, 2010.

#### COMMITTEE ON LABOR

Committee Bill (Formerly <u>House Study Bill 702</u>), concerning public employee collective bargaining, including provisions allowing reasonable reimbursement for employee organization services provided to certain executive branch employees, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note is not required.

Recommended Amend and Do Pass February 11, 2010.

Committee Bill (Formerly <u>House Study Bill 726</u>), relating to public employee collective bargaining.

Fiscal Note is not required.

Recommended Do Pass February 11, 2010.

#### COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

House File 2017, a bill for an act requiring certain canoes and kayaks to be registered and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note is not required.

Recommended Do Pass February 11, 2010.

House File 2310, a bill for an act relating to raising or releasing pen-reared pheasants originating from a hatchery approved by the department of natural resources.

Fiscal Note is not required.

Recommended Do Pass February 11, 2010.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly <u>House Study Bill 700</u>), creating a natural resources and outdoor recreation trust fund to implement a proposed amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa, and providing for contingent implementation.

Fiscal Note is not required.

Recommended Amend and Do Pass February 11, 2010.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 2293), exempting certain boat harbors from certain dock requirements and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note is not required.

Recommended Amend and Do Pass February 11, 2010.

#### COMMITTEE ON REBUILD IOWA AND DISASTER RECOVERY

**Committee Bill** (Formerly <u>House Study Bill 592</u>), establishing smart planning principles, establishing guidelines for the adoption of certain comprehensive plans and land development regulations, and providing for the establishment of a smart planning task force.

Fiscal Note is not required.

Recommended Amend and Do Pass February 11, 2010.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly <u>House Study Bill 707</u>), relating to the allocation, issuance, reporting, recapture, and reallocation of recovery zone bonds, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note is not required.

Recommended Amend and Do Pass February 10, 2010.

Committee Bill (Formerly  $\underline{\text{House File 2173}}$ ), relating to purchasing preferences for disaster recovery products.

Fiscal Note is not required.

Recommended Amend and Do Pass February 10, 2010.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly <u>House File 2174</u>), relating to the purchase and sale of disaster-affected property by local governments.

Fiscal Note is not required.

Recommended Amend and Do Pass February 11, 2010.

Committee Bill (Formerly <u>House File 2215</u>), enhancing criminal fines and penalties in disaster areas, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note is not required.

Recommended Amend and Do Pass February 10, 2010.

#### COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

**Committee Bill** (Formerly <u>House Study Bill 667</u>), relating to the administration of the election laws by the secretary of state and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note is not required.

Recommended Do Pass February 12, 2010.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly <u>House Study Bill 683</u>), relating to election laws by making changes to voter registration, absentee voting, and election day procedures, providing a penalty, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note is not required.

Recommended Amend and Do Pass February 12, 2010.

# AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8107	S.F.	2117	Thede of Scott
H-8108	H.F.	2413	Raecker of Polk

On motion by McCarthy of Polk the House adjourned at 5:08 p.m., until 10:00 a.m., Monday, February  $15,\,2010$